

1976

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE, 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXC. LIBRARY
ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1976

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE, 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
1. Introduction	5
2. Classification of Work Activities recorded on Census Schedules	5
3. Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule	5
4. Importance of Occupation Statistics	5
5. Classification of Occupations	5
6. Index of Occupations:	
(a) Introductory	6
(b) Indexing	7
(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index	7
(d) Occupation and Occupational Status	7
(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes	8
(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(h) Special code for Buyers (so described), n.e.c.	14
(i) Dual Occupation Descriptions	14
(j) Enlisted Service Personnel	15
(k) Qualifications	15
(l) Occupations "Inadequately Described" or "Not Stated"	15
(m) Additions and Alterations to the Index	15
(n) Definitions	15
7. Instructions for Coding Occupations:	
(a) General	16
(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation	16
8. Index of Occupations	20

INTRODUCTION

1 Introduction

This publication is prepared for use in coding occupation descriptions of individuals in the labour force, recorded at the 1976 Census of Population and Housing. It is an alphabetical list of occupation descriptions recorded from earlier censuses and surveys with the appropriate occupation code shown opposite each entry. The companion volume, the Classification and Classified List of Occupations, contains (i) the classified list of 395 occupation codes arranged into major and minor groups and (ii) the classified list of occupations which lists alphabetically, under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

2 Classification of Work Activities Recorded on Census Schedules

For Census purposes, the activity of persons in the labour force is classified by:

- (a) *Occupation*, which describes what the person actually does e.g. carpenter, accounts clerk.
- (b) *Occupational Status*, the status of each person in his occupation, e.g. Status W, a wage or salary earner; Status O, conducting own business but not employing others; Status E, conducting own business and employing others; Status H, a helper not receiving wages or salary.
- (c) *Industry*, the branch of productive activity, business or service in which the individual works or carries out his occupation, e.g. building and construction, bread baking.

In processing census data it is important to establish the difference in concept between industry and occupation. An establishment can employ individuals performing completely different occupations in order to make a particular product or to render a particular service, but the industry classification of each individual employed in the establishment should be the same and is determined by the nature of the product made or service rendered.

3 Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule

Question 38

In the main job held last week what was the person's occupation?

- Describe as fully as possible, using two or more words (e.g. builder's labourer).
- Where possible, give award or government designation.
- Members of the armed services must state their rank.

4 Importance of Occupation Statistics

Occupation statistics prepared from census schedules are important, because they provide occupation data for the population as a whole. They are collected with a number of characteristics of economic and social importance, e.g. age, qualifications, industry, and, as a result, census occupations can be cross-tabulated with these characteristics.

The material produced provides a statistical framework of value in government administration, and to sociologists and political scientists who are interested in studying socio-economic groupings of the population.

It is important therefore that, despite the real problems which confront the occupation coder at a census, every effort be made to do the job with the care and responsibility befitting the preparation of statistics which are of importance to the welfare of the community.

5 Classification of Occupations

The existing Classification of Occupations was prepared from the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958. A revised International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968, which considerably regroups and expands the previous edition, was prepared for guidance at the 1970 round of Censuses. These changes were considered carefully in revising the Classification of Occupations for use at the 1971 Census.

The Australian Classification of Occupations, first prepared for use at the 1961 Census, was used with minor modifications at the 1966 Census. The 1971 Census Classification was not changed in structure, but contained an additional 54 codes. A number were created to maintain convertibility to the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968 and others to give more precise codes in certain occupation groups.

The major additions occurred in technicians, nurses, teachers, farm workers, buyers, certain metal and electrical trades and the armed services. The number of codes for fishing occupations was reduced by three.

For the 1976 Census, 28 additional codes have been added, mainly in the field of medical care.

In accordance with the International Standard Classification of Occupations, the structure of this occupation classification is based primarily on the nature of the work done.

The summary of the widespread coverage of occupation descriptions into a comparatively short list of occupation codes, minor and major groups, presents problems. An attempt has been made to define with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes which cover persons doing similar work. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required to perform the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The combination of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

It is considered that this classification provides meaningful information, consistent with the type of data collected and processing techniques employed.

In order to use the Index of Occupations efficiently it is most important to understand the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this will be given to you when training, and will be available for reference from your section leader during processing.

6 Index of Occupations

(a) Introductory

Ideally, an Index of Occupations for use by Census coders should contain all the occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules appropriately coded. However, there are countless occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules, many of them minor variations of one basic occupation description, and the problem of recording, classifying and indexing these is a formidable task.

The current index, which was used for the first time at the 1961 Census has been considerably expanded by additions recorded at the 1961, 1966 and 1971 Censuses. However, new entries which should appear in this index will be found during the processing of schedules from the 1976 Census.

The question on occupation in the 1976 Census Schedule, asks that employees of Government Departments and Authorities state their designations in reply to this question. This action was taken, commencing with the 1961 Census, in an attempt to eliminate the large number of government employees who had previously given their occupation as Public Servant, Civil Servant, and to differentiate between the Administrative and Clerical Groups in the classification. In broad terms, therefore, this index should be used for reference, in the case of the professions, local government administrative and clerical workers, clerical workers not government, tradesmen, service occupations, production-process workers, labourers and armed services. It also covers most designations of employees of the Postal and Telecommunications Commissions, other than administrative and clerical, which constitute an important element in several occupation codes, e.g. 655 Telecommunication Technicians, 522 Telegraphists, 526 Postmasters. The Supplementary Indexes should be used for reference in the case of all Australian and State Government, administrative, executive and clerical workers, and where occupation designations used are peculiar to a Government Department or Authority, e.g. Experimental Officer, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Hostess (Linguist), Melbourne Harbour Trust.

There are a number of factors to be considered in using this Index of Occupations. It contains a large number of entries, and in the classification the same occupation description may represent a different occupation in another industry or place of work. Occupation descriptions on Schedules are often not as precise as required, and, as a result, entries have been made in the index in an attempt to cover vague and imprecise descriptions. In the allocation of occupation descriptions to occupation codes, it is often necessary to read the occupation description in conjunction with statements about industry, occupational status, qualifications, age and sex.

(b) Indexing

(i) Alphabetical arrangement

This index has been arranged alphabetically, in accordance with the letters as they appear continuously throughout the occupation description.

(ii) Cross indexing

Multiple word occupation descriptions have been inserted in their natural or usual word order. No comprehensive system of cross-indexing has been carried out. However, in a limited number of cases, cross-references have been inserted. It is therefore, essential to check alternative forms of word order before deciding that an entry does not appear in the index.

(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index

Generally the addition of the words assistant, deputy, junior, senior, sub, are to be ignored in determining the appropriate occupation code. This procedure is not always followed in coding government designations, because, in some cases, the addition of such a title can mean allocation to a different code. However, care must be exercised in determining the code to be used when a person describes himself as an assistant to an occupation or an occupations assistant.

(d) Occupation and Occupational Status

In coding occupation, occupational status is generally not a determining factor. However, there are a number of entries in the index which are specifically qualified by occupational status and where, in fact, occupational status specifically determines the choice of occupation code, e.g.:

Occupation Description		
Index Entry	Industry Description	Occupational Status and Index Code
Dealer Merchant Proprietor Retail dealer Shopkeeper Storekeeper Wholesale dealer	With industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade Excluding: 4846 Footwear Repair 4865 Motor Vehicle Smash Repair Including: 6360 Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	If conducting own business and employing others, Status E, index occupation code 110, Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business but not employing others, index occupation code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade.
Apartment housekeeper Boarding housekeeper Caravan park operator Residential housekeeper	With industry code 9213 Private Hotels, Motels and other Accommodation	If conducting own business and employing others, Status E, index occupation code 110, Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status O, index occupation code 803, Boarding and Apartment House-keepers, Workers on own Account, Status O.

(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes

Industries are used in a number of cases in the index to specify occupation codes, e.g.:

(i) MAJOR GROUP O: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
TEACHERS

The detailed analysis of teachers in education establishments, occupation codes 038-057, commenced at the 1971 Census, has been continued at this Census.

This has been achieved by restricting the entries in the Index of Occupations to four codes made up of teachers in education institutions at three levels, executive teachers, teachers with tertiary qualifications, teachers without tertiary qualifications and pre-school teachers and expanding these on the basis of industry codes in education—see table below.

Education establishments, coded by industry, are included in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Information given in reply to Question 39 on the Census Schedule will enable the coder to link the description on the Schedule to an entry in the Index of Establishment Industries and thereby obtain the necessary industry code to locate the Index of Occupations entry.

The following table summarizes, for education industry codes, in the index and classification, occupation codes for teachers.

TEACHERS IN EDUCATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Industry		Occupation							
		Executive Teachers		Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications		Teachers without Tertiary Qualifications		Pre-school Teachers	
Description	A S I C. Code	Code							
		Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification
Education undefined(a)	8230	..	..	..	..	040	057	..	..
Pre-school centres	8231	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)041	(b)056
Primary schools	8232	038	053	039	054	040	055	..	..
Secondary schools, primary and secondary schools combined, including those handicapped schools	8233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8234	038	050	039	051	040	052	..	..
	8235	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers training colleges	8236	038	041	039	042	040	043	..	..
Universities	8237	038	038	039	039	040	040	..	..
Music teaching(c)	8238	038	047	039	048	040	049	..	..
Technical and other tertiary colleges(d)	8239	038	044	039	045	040	046	..	..
Education, n.e.c.(a)	8241	..	..	..	..	040	057	..	..

(a) Teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those included in the index of establishment industries.

(b) Includes pre-school teachers in industries other than 8231.

(c) Music teachers, with industry code 8238, but not employed in music schools, i.e. private teachers are to be coded 064 Musicians.

(d) Includes colleges of advanced education, except music and teachers colleges.

Code 058 in the classification provides for teachers and instructors working in establishments not coded to education for industry and where practicable they should be coded to their trade or occupation.

(ii) MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

When an occupation description falls within Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, the occupation code is determined on the basis of industry in accordance with the following tables:

ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT

(Industry Codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part))

The occupation codes included in this minor group cover administrative and executive officials in Australian, State and Local Governments. Government inspectors, n.e.c., who administer government legislation, ind. codes, 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part) are also shown here. Representatives of Overseas Governments in Australia are classified in this minor group.

A.S.I.C. Code	Code No.	Occupation Code(s)	Title
7000	100	100	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.:
7101			Australian Government
7105 (part)			
7200 (part)			
7100			
7102	101	101	State Government
7105 (part)			
7103	102	102	Local Government
7104			Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations
7000	104	104	Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:
7101			Australian Government
7105 (part)			
7200 (part)			
7100			
7102	105	105	State Government
7105 (part)			
7103	106	106	Local Government
7000	107	107	Health Inspectors
7101			Australian Government
7100			
7102			State Government
7103			Local Government

(a) In practice, most of these entries will be obtained directly from the Index of Designations of Australian and State Government Departments and Semi-Government Authorities. Entries for local government administrators and inspectors are included in this index but details of designations of some capital city local government administrations are included in the Supplementary Indexes of Designations.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations to be coded to 110-119 are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, as shown in the preceding table. In practice, all persons coded to 110-119, go to code 110, to be allocated by computer to individual occupation codes on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0200-1602	110	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000-3702	111	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	112	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 203	4500-4845	113	
Footwear Repair	4846	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4850-4864	113	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repairs	4865	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4866-4877	113	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000-6320	115	
Business and Technical Services	6330-6351	116	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	113	
Community Services	8000-8453	116	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V. and Other Entertainment	9000-9116	117	
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9118	117	
Sport and Recreation	9120-9124	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 803	9200-9213	118	
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers	9220-9322	117	
Other Personal Services Undefined	9330	117	
Photography	9331	111	
Other Personal Services	9332-9400	117	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119	

The following are managerial and administrative occupations which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Agent, Status E, n.e.c.	Company secretary
Bank inspector (so described)	Comptroller of stores, managerial
Billiard saloon keeper, Status E	Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.
Bookmaker, Status E	Controller, n.e.c.
Branch inspector, managerial	Co-ordinator
Broker	Dance promoter, Status E
Builder, construction (so described), Status E	Dealer, Status E
Building contractor, Status E	Director, n.e.c.
Caravan hirer, Status E	Employer
Caravan park operator, Status E	Entrepreneur
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company	Executive
Carrier, not driver, Status E	Exporter
Caterer, Status E	Fashion co-ordinator
Chairman of directors	Furniture removalist, Status E

House warden, girls hostel	Representative, manager, n.e.c.
Importer	Sales co-ordinator, manager
Inspector, banking (so described)	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
Investor	Shopkeeper, Status E
Licensed money lender	State representative, insurance company
Manager, n.e.c.	Superintendent, n.e.c.
Managing director	Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
Manufacturer	Terminal superintendent, shipping company
Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status E
Milk vendor, not driver, Status E	Timber miller, Status E
Poulterer, Status E	Warden university union
Proprietor, Status E, O, n.e.c.	Wrestling promoter, Status E
Quarry master, Status E	

In practice, it would be difficult to index all types of managerial occupations in private enterprise. Each of the above descriptions appears in the index and refers the reader to the entry Manager, n.e.c., where the procedure for coding is explained.

(iii) MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C. LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)

The codes 732-743 in the classification shown in the table below cover those respondents who describe their occupation as labourer, together with others who do similar work and are not classified elsewhere.

For convenience of operation, this table has now been extended to cover labourers employed in agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting and mining and quarrying.

All labourers covered by the table are to be coded 732 for allocation to individual codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, and, in these cases, the entries in the index should be used in preference to this table.

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture:			732
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	0000	331	
Agricultural undefined	0100	331	
Cereal grains, oilseeds, n.e.c., sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	0110	331	
Cereal grains	0111	317	
Oilseeds, n.e.c.	0112	326	
Sheep-cereal grains	0113	317	
Meat cattle-cereal grains	0114	321	
Sheep-meat cattle	0115	321	
Sheep	0116	321	
Meat cattle	0117	321	
Milk cattle	0118	323	
Pigs	0119	327	
Poultry	0120-0122	328	
Fruit, including grapes	0130-0133	319	
Vegetables, including potatoes	0140-0142	320	
Multi-purpose farming	0150	331	
Other agricultural undefined	0160	331	
Sugar cane	0161	318	
Peanuts	0162	326	

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)		
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index	
Agriculture—continued				
Tobacco	0163	326	732	
Cotton	0164	326		
Nurseries and specialised horticultural activities, except forest nurseries	0165	324		
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0166	327		
Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331		
Sheep shearing services	0201	321		
Aerial agricultural services	0202	331		
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0203	331		
Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337		
Logging	0301	336		
Forestry	0302	337		
Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335		
Fishing	0410-0414	335		
Hunting and trapping	0420	333		
Mining:				
Mining	1000-1202	410		
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300	412		
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1400-1503	410		
Services to mining undefined	1600	405		
Petroleum exploration	1601	412		
Mineral exploration	1602	405		
Manufacturing:				
Manufacturing undefined	2000	733		
Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2210	735		
Textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and other textile products	2300-2335	732		
Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2428	732		
Footwear undefined	2430	732		
Rubber footwear	2431	738		
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	732		
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2522	734		
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2623	738		
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	737		
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2800-2843	736		
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2900-2931	733		
Fabricated metal products	3100-3137	733		
Transport equipment	3200-3225	733		
Other industrial machinery, equipment and household appliances undefined	3300	733		
Photographic and scientific equipment	3310-3312	738		
Electrical equipment and household appliances	3320-3326	733		
Other machinery and equipment	3330-3339	733		
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3400-3443	738		
Signs and advertising displays	3444	733		
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	738		
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations				
Building and Construction	3500-3702	741		
Wholesale and Retail Trade:	4000-4223	740		
Wholesale and retail trade	4500-4845	742		
Footwear repair	4846	732		
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4850-4864	742		
Motor vehicle smash repair	4865	733		
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4866-4877	742		
Transport and Storage	5000-5523	739		
Communication	5600	739		
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services:				
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	6000-6351	743		
Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	6360	742		
Public administration and defence, excluding defence forces	7000-7105	743		
	7200 (part)			

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—*continued*

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Community Services:			
Community Services	8000-8453	743	732
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8454	741	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:			
Entertainment and recreation services	9000-9124	743	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9200-9224	743	
Personal services	9300-9322	743	
Other personal services undefined	9330	743	
Photography	9331	738	
Other personal services, <i>continued</i>	9332-9400	743	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	743	

(f) *Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions*(i) *Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.*

Factory hand, factory worker, mill hand, process worker, refinery hand are terms often used by employees in factories, mills, refineries as occupation descriptions on census schedules. Where experience has shown that this type of occupation description is used extensively, specific codes have been introduced into the classification:

- 605 Textile Factory Workers (so described)
- 614 Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)
- 617 Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives
- 661 Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)
- 672 Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
- 697 Glass Factory Workers (so described)

A number of entries covering these codes appear in the index. The index also covers factory workers in many other classification codes.

However, when the description does not appear in the index the occupation code is to be allocated on the basis of industry as set out in the table which appears under the heading *Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.*

(ii) *Labourer (so described), n.e.c.*

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes.'

(iii) *Manager, n.e.c.*

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes' under heading, Employers, Workers on own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.

g) *Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions*(i) *744 Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.*

Respondents who state they work as an 'apprentice' or 'improver' in a trade are to be coded to that trade; however, those who give their occupation as 'cadet engineer', 'cadet chemist' etc., in the engineering or science professions are not to be coded to their corresponding professions but to technician codes 067-078. A statistical cadet in government employment is to be coded to 154 Clerical Workers, Government, n.e.c. and an articulated law clerk, not government to code 155 Clerical Workers, Not Government, n.e.c.

Because a number of occupation descriptions appear only as 'apprentice', 'learner' or 'improver' without further particulars to enable more precise coding, a specific code **744 Apprentices (so described)**, n.e.c., has been included in the classification to facilitate processing.

The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

(ii) **746 Foremen (so described)**, n.e.c.

Where the term 'foreman' or 'leading hand' forms part of an occupation description, it is to be coded to the occupation or process described, e.g. leading hand or foreman plumber is to be coded to plumber and foreman vegetable freezer to food processors and canners.

Three specific codes have been included in the classification to cover cases where the term 'foreman' only is stated for occupation and the process is either metal or electrical working or building and construction viz:

648 Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.

657 Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.

683 Foremen, Building and Construction (so described), n.e.c.

However, if the occupation stated is 'foreman' or 'leading hand' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed the description is to be allocated to classification code **746 Foremen (so described)**, n.e.c.

The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

(iii) **747 Machinists (so described)**, n.e.c.

'Machinist', 'machine minder', 'machine operator', 'machine attendant' are terms used often in describing occupations on census schedules.

The entry '... machinist' is an important part of a number of codes in the classification viz:

152 Office Machine Operators

406 Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying

603 Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery

613 Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves

634 Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)

as well as appearing as entries in many other classification codes.

A number of entries covering various types of machinists, e.g. knitting machinists and machinists in specific production processes, e.g. machinist, tin can making, appear in the index.

However, where the description given is only 'machinist' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed being recorded the entry should go to classification code **747 Machinists (so described)**, n.e.c. which has been created to facilitate coding of such entries.

The number allocated to code **747 Machinists (so described)**, n.e.c., will be tabulated by industry.

(h) **Special code for Buyers (so described)**, n.e.c.

Buyers (so described), n.e.c. previously classified with Employers, Workers on own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. are shown separately to meet the requirements of the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968. The number allocated to Code **208, Buyers (so described)**, n.e.c. will be tabulated by industry.

(i) **Dual Occupation Descriptions**

Where two or more occupation terms are used in reply to the question on occupation, code to the first mentioned, e.g. Clerk-receptionist code as clerk; Chartered accountant, company

director, code as accountant. However, there are certain entries in the index where by usage, two or more occupation terms are normally combined and used to describe an occupation, e.g. 'Fitter and turner', 'Sheep and wheat farmer'. In the case of this type of entry, the occupation description is regarded as identical irrespective of which term is mentioned first, e.g. 'Fitter and turner' or 'Turner and fitter', 'Sheep and wheat farmer' or 'Wheat and sheep farmer'.

(j) **Enlisted Service Personnel**

All enlisted service personnel, irrespective of occupation description or designation are to go to occupation codes **824-831**.

(k) **Qualifications**

The use of qualifications or trade training at professional, trade or other certificate levels can be of considerable value in defining certain occupation codes.

This is particularly true for a number of professional occupations in Major Group 1, where steps have been taken to restrict the coverage of the codes to those persons holding professional qualifications. Doctors and dentists are admitted to their professions only when they hold specific qualifications. Professional qualifications are also required of architects, engineers, scientists, etc. Specific qualifications are often demanded of technicians before acceptance in their occupations, and the granting of tradesman status in certain occupations is achieved only by apprenticeship training and the successful completion of a technical college apprenticeship trade certificate course.

Qualifications have been specifically introduced to code librarians and nurses, and they are particularly important in the case of engineers where persons giving this occupation description can be classified at either the professional, technical or trade level.

Engineers allocated to the codes listed below are required to hold university or college of advanced education degrees, technical college diplomas or be members of an appropriate professional institute:

002 Civil Engineers, Professional

003 Electrical and Communication Engineers, Professional

004 Mechanical Engineers, Professional

005 Chemical Engineers, Professional

007 Mining Engineers, Professional

008 Industrial Efficiency Engineers, Professional

009 Professional Engineers, n.e.c.

Trainee or cadet engineers in the labour force, or engineering assistants with partially completed degrees or diplomas go to engineering technician codes **068-071** and **073-074**.

Engineers (so described) with trade qualifications are to be coded to the Metal and Electrical Minor Groups of Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.

(l) **Occupations 'Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated'**

The use of code **865, 'Occupation Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated'** should be kept to a minimum.

(m) **Additions and Alterations to the Index**

Under no circumstances is a coder to make any additions or alterations to the index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-Charge.

(n) **Definitions**

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the index are qualified as follows:

ASIC Australian Standard Industrial Classification

L.G. Local Government

- n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index; and, in particular, under some other order of words.
- (so described) When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to that entry.
- Post & Telecom. Postal and Telecommunications Commissions.

7 Instructions for Coding Occupations

(a) General

- (i) Before attempting to code occupation from Census Schedules it is important to have a knowledge of the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this classification will be made available when training, and a copy will be held by the Section Leader for reference throughout the processing period. However, it is important to use the Classification of Occupations only as a reference source, and not in the actual process of coding.
- (ii) It is important to read and understand the preceding introductory pages.
- (iii) Under no circumstances is a coder to alter or add to this index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-charge.
- (iv) Most replies to Question 38, Occupation, can be coded from entries in the index.
- (v) If, in using the index, the particular order of words reported on the schedule, does not appear in the index, look up all possible variations before assuming that the description is not included.
- (vi) Learn to scan or summarize details on the schedule relevant to the coding of occupation. Industry, qualifications and other particulars are often important.

(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation

- (i) Scan the following information on the schedule:

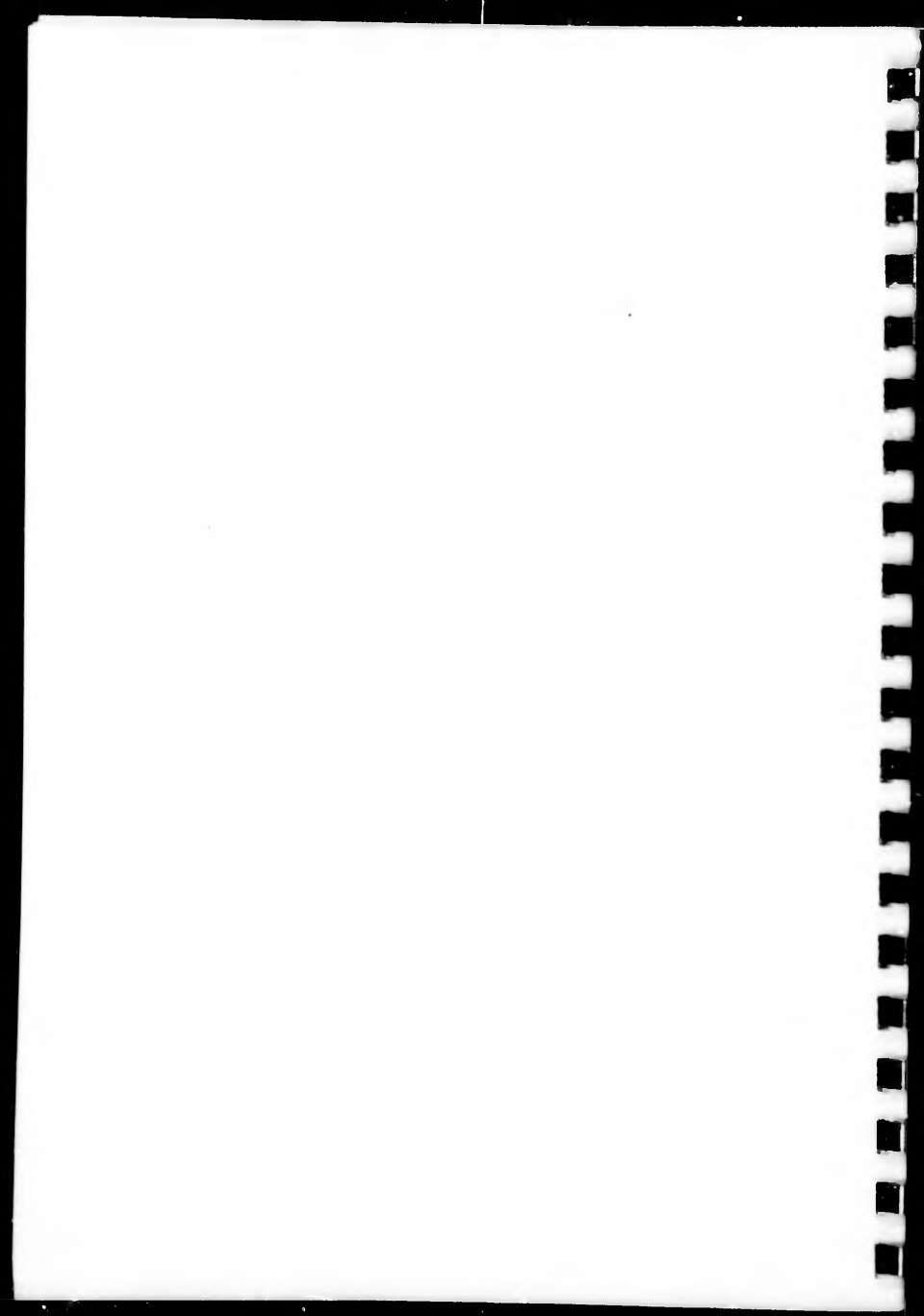
Page 1	Question 2	Sex
Page 1	Question 3	Age
Page 3	Questions 20, 21, 22	Trade or other qualifications
Page 6	Question 36	Hours worked
Page 6	Question 37	Occupational status
Page 6	Question 38	Occupation
Page 6	Questions 39, 40	Industry, name and place of work

Where relevant:

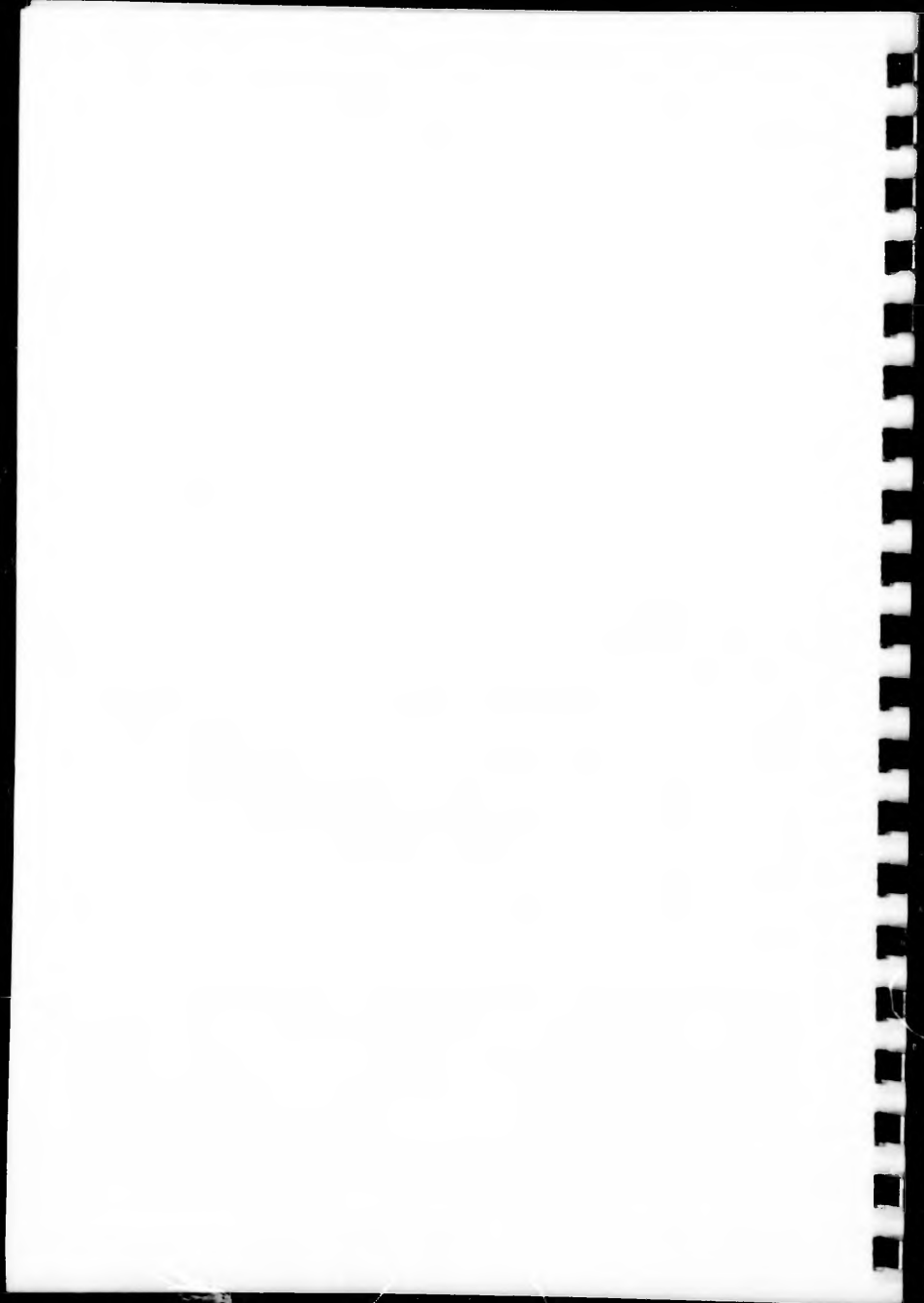
Page 1	Question 4	Relationship to head of household
		For wives or other relations engaged in family businesses as shown in the index.

- (ii) Where the information stated in reply to Question 38, Occupation, is in the index, either as described, or in some alternative word form, code as indicated in the index.
- (iii) The replies to Questions 20, 21, and 22 Trade or other qualifications are to be noted in those cases where professional or trade qualifications are important in determining the occupation codes, e.g. Professional Engineers, Codes 002-005, 007-009.
- (iv) The reply to Question 37, Occupational Status is important in determining certain occupation codes, e.g. Code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade.
- (v) In the case of teachers in education institutions, the industry code is to be established from the Index of Establishment Industries, before coding occupation from this index.

- (vi) Where the occupation does not appear in this index and the answers to Questions 39, 40, Industry, name and place of work, indicate that the person is employed by a government department or authority refer to the Supplementary Index of Designations of Australian and State Government Departments and Semi-Government Authorities for each State. See page 6, for comment on the content of this index and the Supplementary index.
- (vii) Where the occupation stated is a precise description and does not appear in either part of the index, as described or in some alternative word combination, then refer to the Section Leader Instructions to occupation and industry coders contain the detailed procedure to be followed in these circumstances. The important point is that a query card should be raised, adequately documented and coded for future reference.
- (viii) If Question 38, Occupation, is not answered, or the reply is indefinite, refer in the following order to:
 - (a) Questions 39, 40 Industry, name and place of work
 - (b) Question 37 Occupational status
- (ix) If still unable to determine an occupation description to ensure accurate coding by reference to the index, refer to the Section Leader.



INDEX
OF
OCCUPATIONS



INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

A

335	Abalone gatherer
703	Abattoir calagrader
703	Abattoir worker
502	Able bodied seaman, not services
502	Able seaman, not services
694	Abrasive maker
698	Abrasive mixer
719	Abrasive paper maker
698	Abrasive tester and grader
696	Abrasive worker
040	* Academic coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
064	Accompanist
719	Accordion maker
150	Accountancy clerk
150	Accountant (so described), not qualified
079	Accountant (so described), qualified
155	Account collector, not government
211	Accounting machine demonstrator
630	Accounting machine technician
152	Accounting machinist
088	Account representative adviser, data processing
150	Accounts clerk
659	Accumulator attendant
659	Accumulator maker
643	Accumulator welder, metal
645	Acid dipper, metal
690	Acid etcher, printing
708	Acid maker
698	Acid polisher, glass
686	Acoustic ceiling tiler
629	Acoustics consultant, hearing aid
065	Acrobat
828	Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN
719	Action and keys maker, piano, organ
719	Action assembler, piano, organ
065	Actor, actress
085	Actuary
152	Adding machinist
152	Addressograph machine operator
155	Administrative assistant, not government
154	Administrative officer (so described), L.G.
—	Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see separate index of government designations</i>
—	Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see separate index of government designations</i>
155	Administrative trainee, not government
828	Admiral, RAN
828	Admiral of the fleet, RAN

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than these coded to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

152	ADP input preparer, computer
155	Advertising cadet, not government
063	Advertising consultant
063	Advertising copywriter
155	Advertising marker, newspaper
063	Advertising practitioner
063	Advertising promotions representative
211	Advertising representative, sales, publishing
211	Advertising salesman
063	Advertising specialist
084	Adviser, stock and share broker
061	Advocate, legal
336	Adzeman
700	Aerated bread maker
706	Aerated water maker
503	Aerial crop sprayer
659	Aerial rigger, TV
729	Aerodrome attendant, fuel
692	Aerographist, printing
004	Aeronautical engineer, professional
337	Afforestation labourer
211	Agent, dry cleaning, Status O
205	Agent, farm produce, Status W
200	Agent, insurance
202	Agent, manufacturers (so described)
—	Agent, Status E, n.e.c.: see page 116
201	Agent (so described), real estate
202	Agent (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
020	Agricultural adviser, professional
012	Agricultural chemist, professional
331	Agricultural contractor (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
084	Agricultural economist
646	Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional
314	Agricultural farmer (so described)
208	Agricultural field officer, buyer, food canning
660	Agricultural implement assembler
063	Agricultural journalist
331	Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated
329	Agricultural machinery driver
649	Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman
331	Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated
020	Agricultural research officer, professional
020	Agricultural scientist, professional
020	Agronomist (so described)
020	Agrostologist, professional
712	Air bag maker, rubber
664	Air brake contact tester, making
824	Air cadet, RAAF
824	Air chief-marshal, RAAF
824	Air commodore, RAAF

Index of Occupations—continued

721	Air compressor driver
721	Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic
647	Air conditioning balancer
647	Air conditioning control system mechanic
647	Air conditioning mechanic
647	Air conditioning technician
503	Aircraft captain, not services
732	Aircraft cleaner
520	Aircraft controller
520	Aircraft despatcher
650	Aircraft electrician
637	Aircraft engineer, not professional
637	Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
637	Aircraft fitter
637	Aircraft ground engineer
637	Aircraft inspector, repairs
629	Aircraft instrument maker
730	Aircraft loader
637	Aircraft maintenance engineer, not professional
637	Aircraft mechanic
504	Aircraft navigator, not services
504	Aircraft officer, not services
503	Aircraft pilot, not services
524	Aircraft radio operator
729	Aircraft refueller
724	Aircraft rigger
825	Aircraftsman, RAAF
809	Aircraft steward
825	Aircraftswoman, WRAAF
824	Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF
824	Air force officer, RAAF
637	Airframe fitter
637	Airframe mechanic
809	Air hostess
155	Airline official (so described), not government
155	Airline sales representative, not government
155	Airline traffic officer (so described), not government
825	Airman, not officer, RAAF
824	Air marshal, RAAF
083	Air-photo librarian
005	Air pollution control engineer, professional
800	Airport fireman
725	Air track driller, construction
406	Air track operator, mining and quarrying
520	Air traffic controller
824	Air vice-marshal, RAAF
723	Air winch driver
825	Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF
102	Alderman, L.G.
702	Alesman, brewery
708	Alkali factory worker
725	Allocator, readymix concrete manufacturing
402	Alluvial gold miner (so described)
081	Almoner, not professionally qualified

Index of Occupations—*continued*

089	Almoner, professionally qualified
700	Altar bread maker
608	Alteration hand, frock
649	Aluminium door maker
686	Aluminium fixer, construction
686	Aluminium installation contractor (so described)
649	Aluminium product maker
414	Amalgamator, mineral treatment
151	Amanuensis
510	Ambulance driver
821	Ambulance officer
821	Ambulance representative
821	Ambulance superintendent
708	Ammonia maker
649	Ammunition maker
659	Amplifier maker
693	Ampoule sealer, glass
819	Amusement assistant, carnival
819	Amusement machine operator (so described)
075	Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
075	Anaesthetic technician, medical
021	Anaesthetist, medical practitioner
012	Analyst, professional
067	Analytical chemist, not professional
012	Analytical chemist, professional
644	Angle-iron smith
719	Angling material maker
708	Aniline dye maker
308	Animal agistment farmer
707	Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)
327	Animal attendant, keeper
823	Animal attendant, veterinary
077	Animal nurse, certificated
823	Animal nurse, not certificated
019	Animal nutritionist, professional
019	Animal pathologist, professional
333	Animal pest destroyer
333	Animal shooter
077	Animal technician
065	Animal trainer, entertainment
327	Animal trainer, other than entertainment
062	Animator, cartoons
695	Annealer, glass
623	Annealer, metal
065	Announcer, broadcasting, TV
619	Anode setter, aluminium refining
645	Anodizer
090	Anthropologist
402	Antimony miner (so described)
675	Antique restorer, furniture
803	Apartment housekeeper, Status O
312	Apiarist
312	Apiary manager

Index of Occupations—continued

330	Apiary worker
647	Appliance serviceman (so described)
201	Appraiser
078	Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
816	Apprentice jockey
—	Apprentice: see introduction for coding
744	Apprentice (so described), n.e.c., without occupation stated
829	Apprentice technician, RAN
829	Apprentice tradesman, RAN
059	Archbishop
678	Arch builder, brick
059	Archdeacon
091	Archaeologist
001	Architect, building, professional
068	Architectural assistant, not professional
066	Architectural draftsman
082	Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Archivist, not professional
643	Argon arc welder
720	Argon gas filler
659	Armature bander
659	Armature core winder
511	Armoured car driver
649	Armourer, guns
649	Armouring assistant, cable making
826	Army officer, AMF
708	Arsenic sulphide worker
062	Art director, television and films
413	Artesian bore sinker
819	Art gallery attendant
155	Articled law clerk
626	Artificial eye maker, optical
719	Artificial flower maker
077	Artificial inseminator
628	Artificial limb maker, repairer
708	Artificial manure maker
062	Artist, letterer
062	Artist, painter
823	Artists model
613	Art needle worker
062	Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
155	Art union promoter
150	Art union ticket seller
719	Asbestos cement moulder
403	Asbestos miner (so described)
719	Asbestos product maker
719	Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making
726	Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production
726	Ash plant attendant, power station
726	Ash trimmer, power station
704	Asparagus canning and preserving worker
002	Asphalt, bitumen, engineer, professional
732	Asphalter (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

725	Asphalt layer operator
732	Asphalt worker, construction
067	Assayer, not professional
012	Assayer, professional
067	Assayers assistant
611	Assembler, car upholstery
660	Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment
675	Assembler, furniture
631	Assembler, jewellery
660	Assembler, metal product making
626	Assembler, optical instruments
720	Assembler, packing
713	Assembler, plastic product making
629	Assembler, precision instrument
660	Assembler, railway wagon
062	Assembly artist, advertising
719	Assembler, sun glasses
720	Assembly worker, garden seed packing
155	Assessor, health insurance
155	Assessor, hospital benefits
201	Assessor, insurance
155	Assessor, medical benefits fund
150	Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified
079	Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
085	Assistant actuary
012	Assistant assayer, professional
807	Assistant, cafeteria
155	Assistant, clerical, not government
619	Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel
038	*Assistant director, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
102	†Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.
066	Assistant draftsman
084	Assistant economist
063	Assistant editor
068	Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), not professional
002	Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), professional
658	Assistant film projectionist
619	Assistant furnaceman, metal refining
324	Assistant gardener, flower
619	Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
038	*Assistant headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	*Assistant headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	*Assistant head, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
324	Assistant, horticulture, gardening
040	*Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 039 *Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 067 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
 075 Assistant, laboratory, medical
 067 Assistant, laboratory, physics
 077 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
 040 *Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. code 8239
 039 *Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 082 Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
 083 Assistant librarian, not professional
 663 Assistant lineman, electrical
 663 Assistant lineman, Post and Telecom
 527 Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
 647 Assistant mechanic, printing casting
 620 Assistant, mill, iron and steel
 068 Assistant municipal engineer (so described), not professional
 822 Assistant nurse
 664 Assistant outboard motor tester, making
 038 *Assistant principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
 038 *Assistant professor, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
 155 Assistant provider, iron and steel
 102 †Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
 515 Assistant station master, railway
 085 Assistant statistician
 729 Assistant storeman
 040 *Assistant teacher, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 039 *Assistant teacher, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 726 Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf
 068 Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade quals
 102 †Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.
 507 Assistant train driver, railway
 040 *Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 039 *Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 729 Assistant warehouseman
 721 Assistant water tender, sugar mill
 038 *Associate professor, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
 664 Assorter, iron and steel
 200 Assurance agent
 200 Assurance collector
 200 Assurance inspector
 200 Assurance salesman
 013 Astrophysicist
 016 Astronomer, professional

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

816	Athlete
659	Attendant, accumulator
722	Attendant, boiler
813	Attendant, cleaner, not private household
823	Attendant, cloak room
698	Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
802	Attendant, industrial school
802	Attendant, law court
732	Attendant, market, L.G.
822	Attendant, medical, n.e.c.
205	Attendant, milk bar
823	Attendant, n.e.c.
531	Attendant, pedestrian crossing
729	Attendant, petrol depot
725	Attendant, premix concrete plant
819	Attendant, racecourse
819	Attendant, recreation and amusement
802	Attendant, reformatory
732	Attendant, sewerage filtration plant
205	Attendant, shop
721	Attendant, stationary engine
659	Attendant, street lighting
819	Attendant, theatre
814	Attendant, turkish bath
698	Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
061	Attorney
201	Auctioneer
205	Auction representative, not auctioneer
037	Audiologist
075	Audiometrist
525	Audio operator, TV
653	Audio technician, hi-fi
653	Audio technician, radio, TV, stereo, not transmission
654	Audio technician, radio, TV, transmission
150	Audit clerk
079	Audit inspector
150	Auditor (so described), not qualified
079	Auditor (so described), qualified
725	Auger operator, construction
668	Auger operator, wood boring
021	Aurist, medical practitioner
063	Author
719	Autoclave attendant, fibro making
695	Autoclave attendant, glass
708	Autoclave operator, chemical
152	Automatic data preparer, computer
720	Automatic filler operator, brewery
634	Automatic lathe operator, metal
205	Automobile parts specialist, sales
636	Automotive adviser, mechanic
650	Automotive electrician
636	Automotive engineer (so described), not professional
632	Automotive fitter, automotive engineering
634	Auto-setter, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Auto steam cleaner, sales
721	Auxiliary engine driver, power house
025	Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
330	Aviary attendant
316	Aviary keeper
510	Avis hostess
206	Avon representative
686	Awning fitter
615	Awning maker, canvas
675	Axe handle maker
336	Axeman
708	Axe grease maker

B

635	Baby carriage builder
808	Baby minder, private household
808	Baby sitter, private household
725	Back actor operator
689	Backer-up, electro, printing
620	Backer-up, metal rolling
671	Backer-up, sawmilling
725	Back hoe operator
600	Back washer, fibre
704	Bacon and ham curer
704	Bacon and ham smoker
704	Bacon factory worker (so described)
704	Bacon roller
018	Bacteriologist, medical, professional, not med.
019	Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
075	Bacteriologists assistant, medical
076	Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
649	Badge machinist, metal
613	Badge maker, embroidery
649	Badge maker, metal
677	Badge painter
720	Bag classifier, flour mill
720	Bag cleaner, packing
732	Bag dumper, soap making
730	Baggage master, not ship
720	Bagger
720	Bag grader, packing
613	Bag machinist, textile
615	Bag maker, calico, hessian
618	Bag maker, leather
615	Bag maker, sugar
708	Bag room attendant, superphosphate
613	Bag sewer, textile
720	Bag tier
802	Bailiff, law court
335	Bait gatherer
700	Bakehouse assistant
700	Bakehouse hand
713	Bakelite moulder

Index of Occupations—continued

700	Baker
700	Baker and pastrycook
708	Baker, enamel
700	Bakers assistant
700	Bakery bread room hand
205	Baking adviser, technical, sales
707	Baking powder maker
629	Balance maker, scales
624	Balance maker, watch and clock
729	Bale checker, paper and pulp
613	Bale machinist, textile
615	Bale maker, textile
065	Ballerina
601	Baller, yarn or thread
065	Ballet artist
065	Ballet dancer
065	Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
664	Ballistics tester
414	Ball mill operator, mineral treatment
719	Bamboo furniture maker
319	Banana chipper
302	Banana grower
319	Banana growing worker
302	Banana planter
712	Banbury mixer operator, rubber
620	Bander, pickle line, iron and steel
064	Bandmaster
667	Band sawyer
064	Bandsman
079	Bank accountant, qualified
155	Bank assistant, not government
155	Bank employee, not government
407	Banker-off, mining
—	Banker (so described): <i>see</i> page 116
—	Bank inspector (so described): <i>see</i> page 116
150	Bank ledger keeper
725	Bankman, dredging
528	Bank messenger
155	Bank officer, not government
407	Banksman, mining
150	Bank teller
811	Bar attendant
649	Barbed wire maker
814	Barber
620	Bar charger, steel mill
501	Barge engineer officer, not services
502	Barge hand, not services
502	Bargeman, not services
500	Barge master, not services
500	Barge skipper, not services
403	Barite miner (so described)
714	Bark mill worker, tannery
337	Bark stripper

Index of Occupations—continued

811	Barmaid
811	Barman
811	Bar manager
629	Barometer maker
806	Barracks attendant, railway
675	Barrel maker and repairer, wood
407	Barrer-down, brown coal mining
620	Barrer, metal rolling
061	Barrister
206	Barrowman, dealing
649	Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
811	Bar steward
811	Bartender
620	Bar unloader, steel mill
732	Bar useful, hotel
403	Barytes miner (so described)
524	Base operator, radio, taxi service
714	Basil classifier
714	Basil worker
719	Basket maker, cane
719	Basketware factory worker (so described)
719	Basket weaver
719	Bass broom drawer
064	Bassoon player
719	Bass pan worker, brush
607	Baster, tailoring
725	Batcher, ready mixed concrete
604	Batcher, textile
698	Batch mixer, glass making
708	Batch-still operator, chemical
714	Bate hand, fellmongery
677	Bath doctor, enamel
411	Batterman, brown coal mining
659	Battery attendant, electrical
659	Battery builder, electrical
414	Battery feeder, mining
602	Battery filler, textile
659	Battery fitter, electrical
659	Battery maker, electrical
414	Batteryman, mining
659	Battery mechanic, electrical
708	Battery operator, coke oven
659	Battery serviceman
402	Bauxite miner (so described)
732	Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service
819	Beach inspector
402	Beach sands miner (so described)
617	Beader, boot and shoe
613	Beader, clothing
602	Beamer, textile
714	Beamsman, tannery
634	Bearing machinist, metal
710	Beaterman, paper pulp making
710	Beater room assistant, paper and pulp

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 814 Beautician
 205 Beauty consultant, pharmacy
 814 Beauty parlour assistant
 814 Beauty therapist
 727 Bed greaser, steel works
 411 Bedman, brown coal mining
 620 Bed operator, iron and steel
 312 Bee farm manager
 703 Beef wiper
 312 Beekeeper
 330 Beekeeping hand
 642 Beer plumber
 823 Bell boy
 726 Belt attendant, material handling
 618 Belt cutter, leather
 618 Belting machinist, leather
 618 Belting maker, leather
 712 Belting maker, rubber
 712 Belting maker (so described)
 647 Beltman, repairer
 647 Belt repairer
 668 Belt sander, woodworking
 691 Bench hand, bookbinding
 618 Bench hand, leather handbag
 704 Bench hand, smallgoods
 667 Bench hand, wood sawyer
 649 Bender, metal pipe
 693 Bender, neon tube
 717 Bender operator, carton making
 675 Billiard cue maker
 649 Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
 414 Beneficiation attendant, bauxite
 403 Bentonite miner (so described)
 708 Benzol mixerman, refining
 302 Berry fruits grower
 402 Beryllium miner (so described)
 063 Bibliographer
 647 Bicycle mechanic
 649 Bike builder
 686 Bilge diver, ship
 206 Bill distributor
 623 Billet grinder, iron and steel
 675 Billiard cue maker
 816 Billiardist, professional
 819 Billiard room employee
 — Billiard saloon keeper, Status E: see page 116
 819 Billiard saloon keeper, Status O, W
 666 Billiard table maker
 823 Billposter
 407 Bin attendant, mining
 729 Bin attendant, not mining or construction
 729 Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
 691 Binder, bookbinding and printing
 691 Bindery hand, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

691	Binding machine operator, printing
617	Binding machinist, slipper
732	Binman, construction
626	Binoculars maker
018	Biochemist, professional
658	Biograph operator
012	Biological chemist, professional
019	Biologist, professional
085	Biometrician
013	Biophysicist
333	Bird catcher
700	Biscuit baker
700	Biscuit creamer
700	Biscuit factory worker (so described)
700	Biscuit inspector, making
700	Biscuit machine attendant
700	Biscuit maker
700	Biscuit mixer
700	Biscuit sorter, making
720	Biscuit wrapper
059	Bishop
402	Bismuth miner (so described)
708	Bitumen emulsion maker
732	Bitumen sprayer, construction
732	Bitumen worker, construction
401	Black coal miner (so described)
708	Blacking maker
621	Blacksmith
663	Blacksmiths labourer
663	Blacksmiths striker
649	Blade finisher, aircraft propeller
619	Blast furnace keeper
411	Blast hole charger
725	Blaw knox operator
708	Bleacher operator, chemical
710	Bleacher, paper making
604	Bleacher, textile
710	Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making
708	Bleach liquor maker
710	Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp
706	Blender, aerated water
708	Blender, chemical
699	Blender, condiment
705	Blender, dairy product
600	Blender, fibre
708	Blender, paint, oil
660	Blind assembler, venetian
612	Blind cutter, holland
686	Blind erector
686	Blind fitter
686	Blind fixer
686	Blind installer
615	Blind maker, canvas
611	Blind maker, holland

Index of Occupations—continued

611 Blind maker (so described)
 649 Blind maker, venetian
 619 Blisterman, aluminium refining
 724 Block and tackle man
 690 Block cutter, linoleum printing
 690 Block engraver, printing
 691 Blocker, bookbinding
 647 Blocker, brake, railway
 615 Blocker, felt hat
 615 Blocker, millinery
 319 Block hand, fruit
 678 Blocklayer, cement
 688 Block printer, textile, wallpaper
 649 Blocksman, wire galvanizing
 077 Blood tester, poultry
 620 Bloom chipper
 620 Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
 609 Blouse maker
 619 Blower, bessemer furnace
 619 Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel
 619 Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining
 600 Blowing room operative, fibre
 703 Blowing station attendant, abattoir
 152 Blue printer
 663 BMH boilermakers helper
 700 Boardhand, breadmaking
 803 Boarding housekeeper, Status O
 316 Boarding kennel keeper
 710 Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making
 638 Boat builder, aluminium
 713 Boat builder, fibre glass
 665 Boat builder (so described)
 665 Boat builder, wood
 502 Boat driver, not services
 502 Boat hand, not services
 211 Boat hirer
 502 Boatman, not services
 713 Boat moulder, fibre glass
 819 Boat shed assistant, boat hire
 502 Boatswain, not services
 649 Boat trailer maker, Status O
 601 Bobbin winder, textile
 649 Bobbin winder, wire works
 663 Body builders assistant
 635 Body builder, vehicle
 635 Body maker, aircraft
 635 Body maker, vehicle
 620 Bogeyman, metal rolling
 407 Bogger driver, mining
 722 Boiler assistant
 722 Boiler attendant
 732 Boiler chipper, metal making
 732 Boiler cleaner, metal making
 701 Boiler, confectionery making

Index of Occupations—continued

686 Boiler coverer, insulation
 722 Boiler fireman
 722 Boiler house attendant
 644 Boilermaker
 663 Boilermakers assistant
 663 Boilermakers labourer
 722 Boilerman
 708 Boiler, paint, varnish, oil
 710 Boiler, paper making
 732 Boiler, scaler, metal making
 709 Boiler, sugar refining
 604 Boiler, textile
 708 Boiling down worker
 677 Bonderizer
 729 Bond storeman
 659 Bond tester, railway
 708 Bone boiler
 708 Bone crusher
 708 Bonedust maker
 708 Bonemill worker
 703 Boner, meat works
 691 Bookbinder
 691 Bookbinding assembler
 691 Bookbinding backer
 206 Book canvasser
 691 Book edger
 691 Book finisher
 691 Book folder
 150 Booking clerk, theatre
 150 Book-keeper
 152 Book-keeping machinist
 — Bookmaker, Status E: see page 116
 819 Bookmaker, Status O, W
 691 Book marbler
 083 Bookmobile operator, library, not professional
 691 Book moulder
 691 Book roller
 205 Book salesman
 205 Bookseller, Status O, wife
 205 Bookseller, Status W
 691 Book sewer
 531 Boom attendant, jetty
 407 Boom hand, mining
 721 Booster driver, gas distribution
 617 Boot and shoe beader
 617 Boot and shoe channeller
 617 Boot and shoe finisher
 616 Boot and shoe maker, not factory
 617 Boot and shoe maker, factory, Status W
 616 Boot and shoe repairer
 617 Boot and shoe sewing machinist
 617 Boot examiner
 617 Boot grader
 617 Boot machinist, leather

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Boot machinist, rubber
617	Bootmaker, factory
617	Bootmaking factory operative
708	Boot polish maker
616	Boot repairer
732	Bore caretaker, water
406	Borer, coal mine
412	Borer, diamond drill, oil
634	Borer, hand, metal
406	Borer, mining and quarrying
412	Borer, oil
413	Bore sinker, water
406	Boring assistant, mining
725	Boring machine operator, construction
634	Boring machine setter-operator, metal
668	Boring machine worker, wood
409	Boss clipper, mining
502	Bosun, not services
502	Bosuns mate, not services
324	Botanic gardens employee
019	Botanist, professional
730	Bottle and general dealer, Status W
205	Bottle attendant, hotel
720	Bottle checker, milk bottling
730	Bottle collector, gatherer, Status W
720	Bottle examiner, brewery
698	Bottle examiner, glass works
720	Bottle filler
693	Bottle machinist
697	Bottle maker, glass (so described)
693	Bottle moulder
720	Bottle sealer, packing
205	Bottle shop assistant, hotel
720	Bottle sorter, dealing
698	Bottle sorter, glass works
720	Bottle washer
710	Bottom helper, paper and pulp
619	Bottom maker, iron and steel
407	Bottom station operator, mining
823	Bouncer, night club
321	Boundary rider
693	Bowl attendant, glass making
819	Bowling alley attendant
325	Bowling green caretaker
325	Bowling green keeper
816	Bowling instructor, ten pin
819	Bowling representative, ten pin
207	Bowser attendant
719	Bowyer, archery equipment
407	Box attendant, mining
720	Boxer, packer
816	Boxer, professional
407	Boxfiller, quarrying
717	Box form machineman, paper tissue making

Index of Occupations—continued

816	Boxing instructor
717	Box maker, cardboard
675	Box maker, wood
675	Box nailing machine worker
675	Box repairer, wood
720	Box sealer
720	Box strapper
407	Braceman, mining
414	Brace screen supervisor, mining
152	Bradma operator
613	Braider, clothing
649	Braider, electric cable and flex
606	Braid maker, clothing
151	Braille transcriber
647	Brake blocker, railway
636	Brake fitter, motor vehicle
663	Brake fitters assistant
688	Brake hand, printing
719	Brake lining maker
407	Brakeman, mining
636	Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
700	Brakesman, biscuit making
—	Branch inspector, managerial: <i>see</i> page 116
720	Brander, packing
620	Branman, tin plate mill
623	Brass finisher
622	Brass founder
619	Brass furnaceman
620	Brass rolling mill worker
638	Brass smith
408	Bratticeman, mining
643	Brazer, metal
700	Bread baker
511	Bread carter
720	Bread checker
730	Bread loader
700	Bread maker
700	Bread room hand, bakery
700	Bread slicer, bakery
511	Bread vendor (so described)
698	Breaker, brick making
620	Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
623	Breaker-down, wire works
710	Breakerman, paper making
414	Breaker operator, coal mining
617	Breaster, boot and shoe
708	Breezeman, coke
702	Brewer
702	Brewers assistant
702	Brewery worker (so described)
702	Brewhouse hand
707	Brew operator, yeast making
695	Brick burner
511	Brick carter, driver, Status, O, W

Index of Occupations—continued

698 Brick classer
 686 Brick cleaner, buildings
 698 Brick consultant, brick works
 695 Brick dragger, kiln
 695 Brick kiln worker (so described)
 678 Bricklayer
 684 Bricklayers assistant
 684 Bricklayers labourer
 678 Bricklaying contractor (so described)
 718 Brick maker, cement
 696 Brick maker (so described)
 694 Brick making cutter
 694 Brick making machinist
 694 Brick saw operator, brick making
 695 Brick setter, kiln
 695 Brick stacker, kiln
 695 Brick wheeler, kiln
 665 Bridge carpenter
 002 Bridge designer, civil engineer, professional
 720 Bridgeman, brewery
 686 Bridgeman, railway
 723 Bridge operator
 676 Bridge painter
 816 Bridge teacher
 618 Bridle cutter, harness
 826 Brigadier, AMF
 698 Brilliant cutter, glassware making
 664 Brinell inspector, iron and steel
 704 Brine maker, food processing
 704 Briner, fruit and vegetable
 634 Broacher, metal
 654 Broadcast engineer, not professional
 065 Broadcaster
 524 Broadcasting control room operator
 003 Broadcasting engineer, professional
 654 Broadcasting mechanic
 328 Broiler shed fumigator
 710 Brokeman, paper making
 — Broker: *see* page 116
 688 Bronzing machine feeder, printing
 719 Broom maker
 060 Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.
 401 Brown coal miner (so described)
 708 Brunswick-black maker
 719 Brush borer
 408 Brusher, mining
 714 Brusher, tannery
 719 Brush finisher
 677 Brush hand, not construction
 676 Brush hand, painter, construction
 604 Brushing machinist, textile
 719 Brushmaker
 719 Brushmaking machinist
 617 Brush operator, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

725 Bucket loader operator, construction
 726 Bucket loader operator, not construction
 649 Buckle maker, metal
 713 Buckle maker, plastic
 150 Budget officer, not qualified accountant
 079 Budget officer, qualified accountant
 205 Budget salesman
 617 Buffer, boot and shoe
 649 Buffer, car body
 693 Buffer, glass and glassware making
 807 Buifet attendant
 713 Buffing machinist, plastic
 712 Buffing machinist, rubber
 714 Buffing machinist, tannery
 726 Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel
 064 Bugler
 — Builder, construction (so described), Status E: *see* page 116
 686 Builder, construction (so described), Status O, W
 712 Builder, rubber tyre making
 732 Builders labourer (so described)
 686 Builders lather, plastering
 686 Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status O, W
 155 Builder, wife, Status, E, O
 710 Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 719 Building boardmaker, fibro-cement
 719 Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)
 719 Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 812 Building caretaker
 686 Building cleaner, exterior walls
 068 Building consultant, not professional
 — Building contractor, Status E: *see* page 116
 686 Building contractor, Status O
 683 Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications
 106 Building inspector, L.G.
 686 Building maintenance man
 686 Building repairs contractor, Status O, W
 068 Building surveyor, not professional
 010 Building surveyor, professional
 684 Building tradesmans assistant
 315 Bulb grower
 725 Bulldozer driver, construction
 606 Bumper attendant, felt hat making
 720 Bundler, packing
 650 Burglar alarm installer
 606 Burler, textile
 695 Burner, brick kiln
 708 Burner, cement
 619 Burner, iron and steel
 643 Burner, oxy-acetylene
 695 Burner, pottery

Index of Occupations—continued

695 Burner, tile works
 620 Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill
 331 Burr cutter
 714 Burrer, fellmongery
 150 Bursar
 810 Bus boy, restaurant
 529 Bus conductor
 508 Bus driver
 336 Bushman, sawmilling
 023 Bush nurse, certificated, general
 809 Bus hostess
 336 Bush timber worker
 091 Business consultant
 630 Business machine repairer
 211 Business services salesman
 091 Business systems design supervisor
 508 Bus parker, depot
 516 Bus route supervisor
 516 Bus ticket inspector
 703 Butchers assistant
 703 Butcher (so described)
 703 Butchers orderman
 804 Butler
 705 Butter churner
 705 Butter grader
 705 Butter maker
 720 Butter packer
 705 Butter-room hand
 705 Butter tester
 613 Button coverer
 713 Button grader, plastic
 613 Buttonhole machinist, clothing
 613 Buttoning machine operator
 649 Button maker, metal
 713 Button maker, plastic
 713 Button maker (so described), material not known
 713 Button sewer
 713 Button sorter, plastic
 620 Butt puller, iron and steel
 643 Butt welder
 208 Buyer (so described), n.e.c.
 668 Buzzer-machine worker, wood

C

510 Cab driver
 807 Cabin attendant, airway
 666 Cabinet fitter
 666 Cabinet joiner
 638 Cabinetmaker, metal
 638 Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
 673 Cabinetmakers labourer
 666 Cabinetmaker, wood
 806 Cabin steward

Index of Occupations—continued

675 Cable drum and reel maker, wood
 649 Cable former
 407 Cable hanger, mining
 656 Cable jointer
 656 Cable layer
 649 Cable maker
 649 Cable moulder
 601 Cabler, textile
 649 Cable sheather
 723 Cableway operator
 649 Cable winder, wire works
 010 Cadastral surveyor, professional
 819 Caddie, golf
 068 Cadet architect, professional
 067 Cadet biochemist
 071 Cadet chemical engineer, professional
 067 Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
 068 Cadet civil engineer, professional
 066 Cadet draftsman
 069 Cadet electrical engineer, professional
 069 Cadet electronic engineer, professional
 074 Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
 063 Cadet journalist
 070 Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
 072 Cadet metallurgist, professional
 067 Cadet meteorologist
 828 Cadet midshipman, RAN
 073 Cadet mining engineer, professional
 826 Cadet officer, AMF
 500 Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
 826 Cadet officer, WAAC
 503 Cadet pilot, airline
 063 Cadet, publishing
 068 Cadet quantity surveyor
 — Cadet: see introduction for coding
 068 Cadet surveyor
 201 Cadet valuer
 807 Cafe assistant
 807 Cafeteria assistant
 807 Cafeteria hand
 807 Cafe worker
 407 Cage attendant, mining
 700 Cake decorator
 700 Cake maker
 703 Calagrader, abattoir
 619 Calcine car operator, metal refining
 619 Calciner, metal refining
 708 Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
 708 Calciner, plaster works
 708 Calcium carbide factory worker
 152 Calculating machine operator
 630 Calculating machine repairer
 710 Calender assistant, paper mill

Index of Occupations—continued

815 Calender hand, laundry
 604 Calender machine operator, textile
 710 Calenderman, paper
 712 Calenderman, rubber
 604 Calenderman, textile
 629 Calibrator, precision instrument making
 714 Calibrator, skin
 531 Call boy, railway depot
 817 Camera assistant
 629 Camera maker
 817 Cameraman, photography
 690 Cameraman, printing
 732 Camp attendant
 823 Camping ground attendant
 823 Camping ground supervisor
 708 Candle acidifier
 719 Candle cutter
 719 Candle maker
 719 Candle moulder
 704 Candy peel maker
 318 Cane cutter
 301 Cane farmer
 318 Cane hauler, sugar cane farm
 318 Cane inspector, sugar mill
 318 Cane loader, farm
 067 Cane tester, sugar
 719 Cane weaver
 639 Canister machinist
 713 Canister maker, plastic
 639 Canister maker, tin plate
 639 Can maker, metal
 704 Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
 704 Canner, meat
 059 Canon
 807 Canteen assistant
 807 Canteen attendant
 807 Canteen lady
 807 Canteen worker
 671 Cant space operator, timber mill
 615 Canvas goods maker
 206 Canvasser, not insurance
 615 Canvas worker
 615 Cap maker, clothing
 720 Capper, bottle and jar
 720 Capper, meat preserving
 601 Cap spinner, textile
 634 Capstan lathe operator
 723 Capstan operator, iron and steel
 720 Capsuler, brewery
 826 Captain, AMF
 828 Captain, RAN
 500 Captain, ship, not services
 826 Captain, WAAC
 601 Cap twister, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

635 Car and wagon builder, railway
 635 Caravan builder
 732 Caravan detailer, sales
 — Caravan hirer, Status E: *see* page 116
 — Caravan park operator, Status E: *see* page 116
 803 Caravan park operator, Status O
 709 Carbonation man, sugar refining
 708 Carbon black worker
 659 Carbon brush maker, electrical
 623 Carbonizer, case hardening
 600 Carbonizer, wool
 708 Carbonizing foreman, gas works
 635 Car builder, railway
 663 Car builders assistant, railway
 636 Carburettor specialist
 703 Carcase grader, meat
 703 Carcase sorter, meat
 732 Car cleaner, sales
 514 Car conductor, railway
 717 Cardboard box maker
 717 Cardboard carton cutter
 717 Cardboard carton maker
 710 Cardboard hanger, paper making
 710 Cardboard mill worker
 600 Carder, fibre
 732 Car detailer, sales
 600 Card fettle, fibre preparation
 691 Card finisher, printing
 691 Card gilder, printing
 649 Card grinder, textile
 059 Cardinal
 600 Carding machinist, textile
 075 Cardiographer
 021 Cardiologist, medical practitioner
 152 Card punch operator
 510 Car driver
 726 Car driver, material handling, steel works
 600 Card room operative, textile
 600 Card setter, fibre preparation
 152 Card sorting machinist
 152 Card verifying operator
 086 Career adviser
 812 Caretaker, building
 331 Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
 325 Caretaker, ground, park
 635 Car fitter, railway
 726 Cargo loader, not waterside worker
 — Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company: *see* page 116
 062 Caricaturist
 511 Car marshal, motor dealing
 823 Car park attendant
 665 Carpenter
 665 Carpenter and joiner
 673 Carpenters assistant

Index of Occupations—continued

665 Carpenters improver
 673 Carpenters labourer
 665 Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
 665 Carpentry contractor (so described)
 665 Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
 606 Carpet classifier, textile mill
 815 Carpet cleaner
 815 Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status O, W
 611 Carpet cutter
 606 Carpet examiner, textile mill
 606 Carpet finisher
 606 Carpet inspector, textile mill
 611 Carpet layer
 611 Carpet layers assistant
 611 Carpet laying contractor (so described)
 606 Carpet mender, textile mill
 606 Carpet picker
 611 Carpet planner
 613 Carpet sewer
 606 Carpet threader
 602 Carpet weaver
 732 Car polisher, sales
 653 Car radio fitter
 677 Car refinisher (so described)
 635 Carriage builder, caravan
 635 Carriage builder, railway
 732 Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway
 635 Carriage repairer, railway
 611 Carriage trimmer, railway
 511 Carrier-driver, motor vehicle
 709 Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill
 695 Carrier-off, brick making
 730 Carriers assistant
 — Carrier, not driver, Status E: see page 116
 511 Carrier, Status O, W
 407 Car runner, mining
 511 Carrying contractor (so described), Status O, W
 205 Car salesman, detailer
 611 Car seat cover maker
 511 Cartage contractor (so described), Status O, W
 155 Cartage contractor, wife, Status E, O
 511 Carter-driver, motor vehicle
 730 Carters assistant
 066 Cartographer
 717 Carton form setter, cardboard
 717 Carton knife setter, cardboard
 717 Carton machinist, cardboard
 717 Carton maker, cardboard
 062 Cartoonist
 649 Cartridge maker, ammunition
 675 Cartwright, wood
 062 Carver, sculptor
 675 Carver, wood
 732 Car washer, polisher, sales

Index of Occupations—continued

675 Case and drum maker, wood
 623 Case hardener, metal
 705 Casein maker
 720 Case liner, packer
 618 Case maker, leather
 675 Case maker, wood
 675 Case nailer
 150 Cashier
 206 Cash order traveller
 630 Cash register machine technician
 630 Cash register mechanic
 150 Cash register operator
 666 Casket maker, coffin
 675 Cask maker and repairer, wood
 720 Cask sighter, brewery
 720 Cask washer, brewery
 719 Cassette cartridge maker
 679 Caster, fibrous plaster making
 619 Caster, furnace, zinc refining
 631 Caster, jewellery
 622 Caster, metal foundry
 719 Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 719 Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material
 679 Caster, plastering (so described)
 713 Caster, plastic product
 693 Caster, plate glass
 694 Caster, pottery
 687 Casting machinist, printing
 711 Catcher, cigarette making
 807 Caterers assistant
 — Caterer, Status E: see page 116
 807 Caterer, Status W
 807 Catering hand
 719 Catgut maker
 321 Cattle attendant
 321 Cattle brander
 308 Cattle farmer
 308 Cattle grazier
 308 Cattleman
 308 Cattle or sheep station manager
 321 Cattle ringer
 321 Cattle spayer
 644 Caulker, boilermaker
 685 Caulker, water pipes
 710 Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp
 708 Caustic soda and silicate preparer
 679 Ceiling fixer, plastering
 686 Ceiling fixer (so described)
 620 Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel
 702 Cellarman, brewery
 729 Cellarman, hotel and restaurant
 702 Cellarman, winery
 623 Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
 064 Cellist

Index of Occupations—continued

710	Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp
678	Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)
617	Cementer, boot and shoe
693	Cementer, lens making
708	Cement factory worker (so described)
680	Cement finisher, construction
718	Cement-liner operator, pipe
708	Cement machinist
708	Cement miller
686	Cement plasterer
708	Cement production worker
718	Cement product moulder
686	Cement renderer
686	Cement texture sprayer
680	Cement worker, construction (so described)
325	Cemetery keeper
732	Cemetery worker
091	Censor, publications
154	Census collector (so described), government
620	Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel
698	Ceramic decorator
005	Ceramic engineer, professional
694	Ceramist (so described)
316	Cereal farmer (so described)
707	Cereal food worker
076	Cereal technician
329	Chaff cutter, not mill
707	Chaff mill hand
703	Chainer, slaughtering
703	Chainer-up bacon factory
649	Chain maker, metal
602	Chain maker, textile
732	Chainman, aerial mapping
732	Chainman, surveyors
336	Chain saw offsider, timber getting
336	Chain saw operator, timber getting
660	Chain worker, vehicle assembly
819	Chair lift attendant
723	Chair lift operator
675	Chair maker, household furniture (so described)
719	Chair maker, wickerware
—	Chairman of directors: see page 116
612	Chalker, clothing
714	Chalker, leather dressing
712	Chalker, rubber and rubber products
806	Chambermaid, hotel, hospital
708	Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
038	†Chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
823	Change house attendant
732	Channel attendant, irrigation
414	Channel keeper, tin mining
732	Channelman, irrigation
826	Chaplain, AMF

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

059	Chaplain, not services
824	Chaplain, RAAF
828	Chaplain, RAN
337	Charcoal burner
337	Charcoal producer
619	Chargemaker, foundry
520	Chargeman, bus depot
731	Chargeman, rail per. way
516	Chargeman, railway depot, train crews
726	Charger car driver, coke works
619	Charger driver, operator, metal refining
708	Charger, gas works
708	Charger, petroleum refining
620	Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel
155	Charity collector (so described)
081	Charity worker (so described)
709	Char runner, sugar refining
155	Chart attendant, clerical, not government
079	Chartered accountant
009	*Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
066	Charting officer, draftsman
066	Chart writer, draftsman
813	Charwoman, building, office
623	Chaser, dresser, foundry
631	Chaser, jewellery
640	Chassis straightener, motor vehicle
510	Chauffeur
700	Checker, biscuit making
691	Checker, bookbinding
155	Checker, clerical, not government
815	Checker, dry cleaning
708	Checker, fertilizer making
720	Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products
705	Checker, ice cream making
633	Checker, machine toolmaker
708	Checker, manufacturing chemist
664	Checker, metal and electrical product making
720	Checker, packing
710	Checker, paper and pulp
664	Check measurer, aluminium product making
150	Check-out operator, retail
705	Cheese grader, factory
705	Cheese maker
705	Cheese rinder
805	Chef
807	Chefs assistant, meal preparation
693	Chemical apparatus maker, glass
205	Chemical consultant, sales
005	Chemical engineer, professional
646	Chemical engineer (so described), not professional
710	Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp
708	Chemical mixer, including compounder
604	Chemical operator, textile mill

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate the type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

708 Chemical plant operator
 708 Chemical processor
 708 Chemical worker
 012 Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional
 078 Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
 028 Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
 205 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications
 028 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, registered
 078 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications
 067 Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional
 701 Chewing gum maker
 805 Chicken cook
 707 Chicken processor
 328 Chicken sexer
 707 Chicory grinder
 707 Chicory mixer
 707 Chicory roaster
 154 Chief Clerk (so described), L.G.
 828 Chief inspector, naval dockyard police
 061 Chief justice
 501 Chief marine engineer, ship, not services
 828 Chief officer, WRANS
 829 Chief petty officer, RAN
 829 Chief wren, WRANS
 809 Child care worker
 809 Child minder, pre-school
 809 Childrens attendant
 025 Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
 809 Child welfare assistant
 809 Child welfare attendant
 025 Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
 809 Child welfare worker
 704 Chiller, meat freezing works
 678 Chimney builder, brick
 813 Chimney sweep
 694 China and pottery repairer
 696 China maker (so described)
 037 Chinese herbalist
 710 Chip and glue blending operator, particle board
 710 Chip conditioning plant operator
 671 Chipperman, wood
 623 Chipper, metal foundry
 694 Chipper-out, roof tile making ceramic
 671 Chip screen attendant, wood
 671 Chip storage attendant, wood
 671 Chip tester, wood
 032 Chiropodist
 822 Chiropody assistant
 033 Chiropactor
 732 Chlorine operator, water supply
 408 Chock builder, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

701 Chocolate condenser, confectionery
 701 Chocolate dipper, confectionery
 701 Chocolate maker
 701 Chocolate racker
 065 Choreographer
 064 Chorister
 060 Christian science practitioner and teacher
 645 Chrome plater
 714 Chrome tanner
 402 Chromite miner (so described)
 406 Chuck attendant, mining
 059 Church minister
 064 Church organist
 060 Church worker (so described)
 406 Churn driller, mining
 675 Churn maker, wood
 407 Chute attendant, mining
 704 Chutney maker
 702 Cider maker
 647 Cigarette machine mechanic
 711 Cigarette machinist
 720 Cigarette packer
 511 Cigarette vendor, machine filling
 711 Cigarette worker
 720 Cigar packer
 711 Cigar worker
 658 Cinema projectionist
 658 Cinematograph operator
 660 Circuit assistant, telecommunications
 667 Circular sawyer, wood
 155 Circulation representative, newspaper
 721 Circulator, copper refinery
 819 Circus employee
 065 Circus performer
 319 Citrus tree fumigator
 503 Civil aviation pilot
 002 Civil engineer, professional
 066 Civil engineers draftsman
 154 Civil servant (so described), L.G.
 686 Cladder, metal, building
 709 Clarifier, sugar mill
 720 Classer, dried fruit packing
 600 Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer
 729 Classifier, wheat board
 694 Clay builder, brick making (so described)
 403 Clay getter, mining (so described)
 710 Clayman, paper mill
 403 Clay miner (so described)
 696 Clay pipe maker (so described)
 698 Clay temperer
 617 Cleaner, boot and shoe making
 813 Cleaner, building, office
 815 Cleaner, carpet
 732 Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway

Index of Occupations—continued

813	Cleaner, church	
732	Cleaner, engine, electricity generation	
813	Cleaner, factory	
732	Cleaner, motor parts, sales	
813	Cleaner, not private household (so described)	
808	Cleaner, private household	
732	Cleaner, railway engine	
813	Cleaner, school	
686	Cleaner, steam, building	
813	Cleaner, telephone	
732	Cleaner, vehicle, sales	
813	Cleaning contractor (so described)	
813	Cleaning lady, office	
408	Clean-up man, mining	
059	Clergyman	
155	Clerical assistant, not government	
152	Clerical machinist	
154	Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
155	Clerical recorder, not government	
155	Clerical worker, not government	
154	Clerk (so described), government, Australian, state and semi government authorities except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk of works, building	683
	The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title e.g. District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations is used to describe a clerical designation	
059	Clerk in holy orders	
816	Clerk of course, horse racing	
683	Clerk of works (so described)	
154	Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	
155	Clerk (so described), not government except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk in holy orders	059
	(iii) clerk of course, horse racing	816
	(iv) clerk of works, building	683
154	Clerk typist, government	
155	Clerk typist, not government	
617	Clicker, boot and shoe	
612	Clicker, leather garments and gloves	

Index of Occupations—continued

618	Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	
712	Clicking-press operator, rubber	
708	Clinker cutter attendant, cement works	
708	Clinker shed operator, cement works	
668	Clipper, hand, plywood	
407	Clipper, mining	
714	Clipper, tannery	
606	Clipper, textile	
823	Cloak room attendant	
624	Clock maker, repairer	
517	Clock winder, railway porter	
617	Closer, boot and shoe	
720	Closer, packaging	
604	Cloth cropper	
604	Cloth doubler	
686	Clothes hoist erector	
615	Clothing checker	
612	Clothing clicker	
615	Clothing clipper	
612	Clothing cutter	
615	Clothing examiner	
609	Clothing finisher	
613	Clothing hemmer	
613	Clothing machinist	
614	Clothing maker (so described)	
211	Clothing modeller	
613	Clothing pleater	
815	Clothing presser	
614	Clothing worker (so described)	
606	Cloth inspector, textile mill	
691	Cloth joint maker, bookbinding	
604	Cloth miller	
604	Cloth scourer	
065	Clown	
823	Club attendant	
811	Club steward (so described)	
635	Coach builder	
508	Coach captain, bus	
508	Coach courier, bus	
508	Coach driver, bus	
677	Coach painter	
816	Coach, sport, professional	
040	*Coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241	
611	Coach trimmer	
406	Coal boring machineman	
414	Coal briquette maker	
511	Coal carter	
414	Coal classifier, mining	
726	Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production	
406	Coal cutter	
406	Coal cutting machineman	
708	Coal drier, coke oven	

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

406	Coal driller
732	Coaler, railway
401	Coal hewer (so described)
409	Coalmine deputy
411	Coalmine hand (so described)
401	Coal miner (so described)
632	Coal mining fitter
726	Coal plant attendant, electricity production
407	Coal snigger, mining
411	Coal trimmer, mining
414	Coal washeries operator
414	Coal washery hand
732	Coal wheeler, brick works
407	Coal wheeler, mining
701	Coater, confectionery making
607	Coat hand, tailoring
719	Coating hand, film making
710	Coating machine operator, paper
616	Cobbler
707	Cocoa bean roaster
707	Cocoa maker
316	Cocoa planter
302	Coconut planter
155	Coder, clerical, not government
152	Coding machine operator
707	Coffee and chicory blender
707	Coffee blender
707	Coffee grinder
707	Coffee mixer
316	Coffee planter
707	Coffee roaster
666	Coffin maker
620	Coiler operator, iron and steel
620	Coil maker, strip mill
659	Coil taper
720	Coil tyer, iron and steel
659	Coil winder
152	Coin machine operator, banking
664	Coin tester, poker machine making
726	Coke car hand, coke oven
708	Coke burner
726	Coke car operator
708	Coke oven worker
708	Coke screen attendant, coke oven
726	Coke wharf hand, coke oven
620	Cold rolling mill operator, metal
649	Cold saw operator, metal
730	Cold storage hand
618	Collar maker, harness
720	Collar stamper, shirt making
609	Collar turner
691	Collator, bookbinding and printing
691	Collator operator, printing
150	Collator, T.A.B.

Index of Occupations—continued

730	Collector, dealing, Status W
155	Collector, money, not government
154	Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
155	Collector, survey information, not government
206	Collector, traveller, retail store
632	Colliery fitter
411	Colliery hand (so described)
409	Colliery overman
826	Colonel, AMF
826	Colonel, WAAC
715	Colourer, photography
690	Colour etcher, printing
708	Colour grinder
713	Colour inspector, plastic
062	Colourist, advertising
708	Colour matcher, paint
714	Colour matcher, tannery
708	Colour mixer
206	Colporteur
600	Comber, fibre
600	Combing machinist, fibre
713	Comb maker, plastic
600	Comb minder, fibre
600	Comb stripper, cotton mill
065	Comedian
828	Commander, RAN
065	Commentator
062	Commercial artist
155	Commercial trainee, not government
202	Commercial traveller
202	Commission agent (so described)
—	Commission agent, turf, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
819	Commission agent, turf, Status O, W
823	Commissionaire, n.e.c.
205	Commission salesman, not insurance
200	Commission seller, insurance
828	Commodore, RAN
003	Communication engineer, professional
524	Communication operator, radio
525	Communication operator, radio station
651	Commutator man
809	Companion help
202	Company representative
206	Company representative, door-to-door sales
—	Company secretary: <i>see</i> page 116
079	Company treasurer (so described)
629	Compass adjuster
629	Compass maker
155	Compiler, statistics, not government
660	Component assembler, motor vehicle
064	Composer of music
152	Composer operator, computer, printing, female
647	Composing machine mechanic

Index of Occupations—*continued*

719	Composition mixer, match making
687	Compositor
712	Compound worker, rubber
725	Compressed air driller, construction
618	Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
721	Compressor operator
152	Comptometer operator
152	Comptometrlist
—	Comptroller of stores, managerial: <i>see</i> page 116
088	Computer consultant, data processing and sales
630	Computer engineer, not professional
152	Computer input operator
152	Computer operator
087	Computer programmer
087	Computer programmer, trainee
630	Computer serviceman
155	Computer (so described), newspaper
088	Computer systems adviser
088	Computer systems analyst
152	Computer tape puncher
152	Computing assistant, female
064	Concert artist
065	Concert director
019	Conchologist, professional
061	Conciliation commissioner
511	Concrete carter
680	Concrete contractor (so described)
680	Concrete finisher
680	Concrete floor layer
680	Concrete layer
725	Concrete mixer operator
718	Concrete pipe maker
686	Concrete product fixer, construction
718	Concrete product maker
721	Concrete pump operator
649	Concrete reinforcing iron worker
680	Concreter (so described)
718	Concrete sawyer, concrete product
686	Concrete slab erector, building
067	Concrete tester, construction
680	Concrete worker (so described)
705	Condensed milk maker
600	Condenser hand, textile
708	Condenserman, chemical
704	Condiment maker, sauce
699	Condiment miller
604	Conditioner, textile yarn
529	Conductor, bus, tram
064	Conductor, orchestra
514	Conductor, railway
732	Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
414	Cone operator, beach sands mining
414	Cone operator, ore treatment
601	Coner, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

700	Confectioner, baker, pastrycook
701	Confectioner, sweet making
701	Confectionery inspector
701	Confectionery maker
701	Confectionery moulder
065	Conjuror
712	Connector, rubber
617	Console operator, boot and shoe
152	Console operator, computer
720	Console operator, newspaper despatch
525	Console operator, radio station
801	Constable, police
002	Construction engineer, professional
725	Construction miner (so described)
732	Construction worker, building
103	Consul
091	Consultant, charitable fund raising
818	Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour
205	Consultant, interior decorator, sales
200	Consultant, life assurance
211	Consultant, pest control
205	Consultant, sales
814	Consultant trichologist
002	Consulting engineer, civil, professional
003	Consulting engineer, electrical, professional
004	Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional
004	Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional
009	*Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
639	Container maker, metal
717	Container maker, paper product
406	Continuous mining operator, coal
708	Continuous-still operator, chemical
678	Contract bricklayer (so described)
665	Contract carpenter (so described)
611	Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)
511	Contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
155	Contract carrier, wife, Status E, O
813	Contract cleaner (so described)
511	Contract driver, transport
682	Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)
681	Contract glazier (so described)
611	Contract lino layer (so described)
331	Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
686	Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
686	Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
678	Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
665	Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)
336	Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
678	Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
680	Contractor, concreting (so described)
685	Contractor, drainage (so described)
725	Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status O, W
645	Contractor, electroplating (so described)

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 686 Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)
 331 Contractor, fencing, rural, Status O
 336 Contractor, firewood
 686 Contractor, floor layer (so described)
 668 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
 676 Contractor, house painting and decorating (so described)
 686 Contractor, house repairs, Status O, W
 324 Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
 512 Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
 511 Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status O, W
 685 Contractor, pipe layer (so described)
 679 Contractor, plastering (so described)
 511 Contractor, road construction (so described), Status O, W
 686 Contractor, roofing (so described)
 686 Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
 155 Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status E, O
 511 Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described), Status O, W
 329 Contractor, seed harvesting, Status O
 — Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.: see page 116
 327 Contractor, stock drenching, Status O
 336 Contractor, timber getting
 331 Contractor, weed spraying, Status O
 686 Contractor, window fitting (so described)
 511 Contract owner-driver (so described)
 676 Contract painter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber, drainer and gasfitter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber (so described)
 651 Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
 155 Contracts liaison officer, not government
 620 Control driver, steel mill
 — Controller, n.e.c.: see page 116
 520 Controller, traffic
 619 Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel
 414 Control room operator, alumina
 702 Control room operator, brewery
 802 Control room operator, burglary protection
 650 Control room operator, electricity production (so described)
 407 Control room operator, underground mining
 710 Control tester, paper
 823 Convenience attendant
 619 Converter furnaceman
 061 Conveyancer, legal
 726 Conveyor belt attendant
 649 Conveyor belt maker
 726 Conveyor operator
 708 Cook, boiling-down works
 707 Cook, corn, cereal food
 211 Cookery adviser, demonstrator

Index of Occupations—continued

- 807 Cookery assistant, school
 704 Cook, fish canning
 704 Cook, fruit and vegetable canning
 805 Cook, hospital
 805 Cook, hotel, restaurant
 704 Cook, meat canning
 704 Cook, potato chips
 805 Cook, private domestic service
 807 Cooks assistant, meal preparation
 704 Cook, sauce, pickles
 807 Cooks help, meal preparation
 704 Cook, smallgoods
 663 Coolant control operator, machine tool
 708 Cooler attendant, cement works
 619 Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 708 Cooler, coke oven
 705 Cooler, dairy product
 620 Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 414 Cooling house attendant, briquette making
 675 Cooper
 673 Coopers labourer
 654 Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
 — Co-ordinator, see page 116
 410 Copper mine labourer (so described)
 402 Copper miner (so described)
 690 Copperplate engraver, printing
 645 Copperplater
 638 Coppersmith
 663 Coppersmiths assistant
 601 Copping worker, textile
 528 Copy boy
 528 Copy girl
 155 Copy holder, printing, not government
 155 Copy reader, printing, not government
 091 Copyright examiner, government
 151 Copy typist
 063 Copywriter
 708 Coral checker, cement
 708 Coral runner, cement
 706 Cordial maker
 606 Cord maker, braid
 659 Cord repairer, Post and Telecom
 622 Core blower, foundry
 710 Core cutter, paper and pulp
 067 Core librarian, geological
 622 Core maker, foundry
 704 Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
 622 Corer, iron foundry
 414 Core sand maker, sand factory
 719 Cork compressor, gasket making
 719 Cork cutter
 720 Corker
 719 Cork machinist
 719 Cork notcher

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Cork rounder
686	Cork tile floor layer
613	Cornelly worker, textile
699	Cornflower maker
679	Cornice plaster fixer
061	Coroner
827	Corporal, AMF
825	Corporal, RAAF
827	Corporal, WAAC
825	Corporal, WRAAF
411	Corpsman, mine rescue
155	Corrector, printing, not government
620	Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
710	Corrugator, cardboard
205	Corsetiere
613	Corset machinist
720	Corset marker
814	Cosmetician
708	Cosmetic maker
206	Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales
205	Cosmetics consultant, sales
079	Cost accountant, qualified
150	Cost assistant, clerical
150	Cost clerk
150	Cost investigator, not qualified accountant
631	Costume jewellery maker
608	Costumiere
809	Cottage mother, child welfare
809	Cottage mother, church welfare
806	Cottage mother, railway
649	Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
615	Cottoner, clothing making
306	Cotton farm manager
326	Cotton farm worker
600	Cotton ginner
720	Cotton grader, not farm
306	Cotton grower
326	Cotton picker
619	Cottrell attendant, metal refining
619	Cottrell operator, smelting
102	*Council Clerk, L.G., Tas.
732	Council employee (so described)
324	Council gardener
732	Council hand (so described)
732	Council worker (so described)
103	Counsellor, foreign legation
080	Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified
205	Counter assistant, sales
205	Counter attendant, sales
807	Counter hand, canteen
807	Counter hand, catering, refreshment
205	Counter hand, sales
527	Counter officer, Post and Telecom

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Counter, paper making
205	Counter salesman
407	Coupler, mining
528	Courier, messenger
802	Court attendant
802	Court crier
519	Courtesy officer, automobile club
063	Court reporter, shorthand writer
649	Coverer, wire
321	Cowboy
502	Coxswain, not services
723	Cradleman
035	Craft worker, hospital
723	Crane attendant
723	Crane attendants assistant
723	Crane chaser
723	Crane driver
723	Crane drivers assistant
723	Crane jumper
723	Craneman
695	Cranker, kiln
675	Crate maker
720	Crater, packing
335	Cray fisherman
719	Cray fish pot maker
511	Cream carter
511	Cream collector
705	Creamery worker
705	Cream grader, butter factory
705	Cream tester
063	Creative co-ordinator, advertising
809	Crèche worker
155	Credit adviser, not government
155	Credit clerk, not government
155	Credit officer, not government
601	Creeler, textile
712	Creel operator, rubber works
818	Crematorium attendant
818	Crematorium transformer hand
675	Cricket bat maker
325	Cricket ground caretaker
325	Cricket ground keeper
720	Crimper hand, milk packing
063	Critic, reviewer, publishing
606	Crochet machinist, textile
606	Crochet worker
720	Crockery packer
333	Crocodile hunter
620	Cropper, iron and steel mill
604	Cropper, textile
503	Crop sprayer, aerial
331	Crop spraying marker
531	Cross walk attendant, pedestrian
819	Croupier, club

Index of Occupations—continued

061 Crown solicitor
 606 Crozier, felt hat
 668 Crozier machinist, woodworking
 698 Crucible examiner, ceramic
 619 Crucible furnaceman
 694 Crucible maker, earthenware
 414 Crude oil treater
 700 Crumpet baker
 698 Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
 708 Crusher driver, cement production
 708 Crusher feeder, cement, paper
 708 Crusher feeder, chemical making
 707 Crusher, linseed oil making
 709 Crusher, sugar cane
 414 Crushing plant operator, mining
 708 Crushing plant operator, salt refining
 619 Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
 646 Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional
 664 Cryogenic tester, making
 720 Cryovac machine operator, poultry processing
 664 Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making
 708 Crystallizer, chemical
 709 Crystallizer, sugar refining
 014 Crystallographer, professional
 659 Crystal machinist, radio
 707 Cuberman, linseed cake making
 619 Cupola charger
 619 Cupola furnaceman
 059 Curate
 — Curator, museum or art gallery, code to profession, if not able, code 091
 325 Curator, sports ground
 704 Curer, food processing
 712 Curer, rubber
 712 Curing pan heaterman, rubber products
 714 Currier, tannery
 611 Curtain fitter
 709 Cushcush man, sugar mill
 611 Cushion builder, vehicle
 812 Custodian, building
 630 Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
 155 Customer relations officer, sales
 — Customs agent (so described), Status E: see page 116
 155 Customs agent (so described), Status W
 649 Cutlery expert
 649 Cutlery grinder
 617 Cutter, boot and shoe
 694 Cutter, brick making
 611 Cutter, carpet
 612 Cutter, clothing
 643 Cutter, electric arc, metal
 612 Cutter, fabric, lampshade

Index of Occupations—continued

609 Cutter, fur
 612 Cutter, garments, leather
 693 Cutter, glass (so described)
 612 Cutter, gloves
 612 Cutter, hat and cap making
 631 Cutter, jewellery
 618 Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe
 710 Cutterman, paper making
 710 Cuttermans assistant, paper making
 406 Cutter operator, mining
 643 Cutter, oxy-acetylene
 717 Cutter, paper product making
 612 Cutter, pattern, clothing
 710 Cutter, rag, paper making
 712 Cutter, rubber goods making
 612 Cutters assistant, tailoring
 638 Cutter, sheet metal
 693 Cutter, stained glass (so described)
 716 Cutter, stone
 612 Cutter, textile product
 612 Cutter, upholstering
 612 Cutter, waterproof material
 675 Cutter, wooden heel
 414 Cyanide attendant, mining
 649 Cycle builder
 720 Cylinder tester, brewery
 018 Cytologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Cytologist, professional, not medical
 075 Cytology scanner, medical

D

705 Dairy checker, milk industry
 309 Dairy farmer
 323 Dairy farm hand
 323 Dairy farm labourer
 309 Dairy farm manager
 323 Dairy farm worker
 323 Dairy shed hand
 414 Dam caretaker, tin mining
 686 Dam maker
 403 Damourite miner (so described)
 686 Dampcourse installation technician
 815 Dampener, laundry
 714 Dampener, leather making
 604 Dampener, textile finishing
 710 Damperman, paper making
 — Dance promoter, Status E: see page 116
 065 Dancer
 065 Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 649 Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
 715 Darkroom assistant, photography
 715 Darkroom printer, photography
 715 Darkroom technician, photography

Index of Occupations—continued

- 606 Darnier, textile
 152 Data encoder
 152 Data preparer, data processing
 630 Data processing engineer, not professional
 630 Data processing machine technician
 152 Data processing operator
 060 Deacon, deaconess
 202 Dealer recruitment officer, oil company
 — Dealer, Status E: see page 116
 205 Dealer, wife, Status E, O
 203 Dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877
 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
 038 *Dean, teaching, ind. code 8237, 8238
 671 Debarker operator, wood
 328 Debeaker, poultry
 155 Debt collector, not government
 502 Deck apprentice, not services
 502 Deck boy, not services
 502 Deck hand, not services
 671 Deckman, sawmilling
 500 Deck officer, cadet, not services
 500 Deck officer, not services
 414 Decomposer operator, alumina
 053 Decorator, display window dressing
 676 Decorator, house
 618 Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 619 Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 710 Defibrator operator, hardboard mill
 714 Degreaser, leather
 732 Degreasing operator, bus transport
 714 Dehairer, leather
 704 Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
 708 Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
 205 Delicatessen assistant
 062 Delineator, artist
 730 Delivery boy, milk
 513 Delivery cart driver
 511 Deliveryman (so described)
 620 Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel
 686 Demolisher, building
 211 Demonstrator, dealing
 040 *Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8239
 822 Dental assistant
 822 Dental attendant
 822 Dental chairside attendant

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 627 Dental mechanic
 629 Dental mechanics assistant
 025 Dental nurse, certificated
 026 Dental nurse, no certificate
 022 Dental officer
 627 Dental prosthetist
 022 Dental surgeon
 627 Dental technician
 022 Dentist
 025 Dentists nurse, certificated
 026 Dentists nurse, no certificate
 640 Dent knocker, vehicle
 707 Deodorizer, margarine making
 620 Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel
 730 Depot attendant, road transport
 520 Depot master, transport
 060 Deputationist, bible society
 409 Deputy and fireman (so described), mining
 102 †Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.
 038 †Deputy director, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 038 *Deputy headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
 038 *Deputy headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
 038 *Deputy head, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 040 *Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 039 *Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 102 †Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld
 038 *Deputy principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
 102 †Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.
 102 †Deputy shire secretary, J.G., Vic.
 102 †Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.
 038 *Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
 021 Dermatologist, medical practitioner
 412 Derrick hand, oil
 723 Derrickman, construction
 412 Derrickman, oil
 620 Descaler, steel rolling mill
 623 Deseamer, steel tube mill
 600 Deseeder, flax
 066 Design draftsman
 004 Design engineer, mechanical, professional
 646 Design engineer (so described), not professional
 009 *Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
 089 Designer, dress
 089 Designer, fashion

† Usually hold local government clerk's certificate.

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

089	Designer, furniture
089	Designer, glassware
089	Designer, jewellery
089	Designer, n.e.c.
066	Designer, plumbing supplies
089	Designer, pottery
089	Designer, textile
089	Designer, wallpaper
732	Desilting specialist, tank and dam
520	Despatcher, transport
729	Despatch foreman, goods
729	Despatch hand, goods (so described)
511	Despatch rider, motor cycle
801	Detective, police
802	Detective, private
319	Detector, bunchy top
664	Detector, iron and steel making
708	Detergent mixer, detergent making
200	Development officer, medical benefits fund
414	Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment
708	Dextrine factory worker
631	Diamond cutter, industrial
725	Diamond driller, construction
406	Diamond driller, mining
412	Diamond driller, oil
725	Diamond drillers assistant, construction
406	Diamond drillers assistant, mining
406	Diamond drill ore sampler, mining
716	Diamond saw machinist, stone
631	Diamond setter, jeweller
631	Diamond sorter
063	Diarist
814	Diathermist, epilation
403	Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)
403	Diatomite miner (so described)
704	Dicer, fruit and vegetable
630	Dictagraph mechanic
630	Dictaphone mechanic
151	Dictaphone operator
151	Dictaphone typist
622	Diecaster, metal
690	Die cutter, printing
690	Die engraver, printing
633	Diemaker
694	Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
623	Die operator, wire drawing
649	Die polisher
505	Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
632	Diesel fitter
647	Diesel fuel injection specialist
632	Diesel maintainer, railway
647	Diesel mechanic (so described)
636	Diesel motor mechanic
721	Diesel stationary engine driver

Index of Occupations—continued

634	Die setter
633	Die sinker, machine toolmaking
075	Dietitian, not professional
034	Dietitian, professional
807	Dietitians assistant, hospital
807	Diet kitchen maid
807	Diet maid, hospital
710	Diffuser operator, paper and pulp
704	Digester hand, meat preserving
710	Digesterman, paper and pulp
725	Digger operator, road construction
649	Digit maker, computer manufacture
333	Dingo poisoner
333	Dingo trapper
510	Dining room assistant
810	Dining room attendant
155	Diocesan officer, church
677	Dip painter, metal products
704	Dipperman, fruit and vegetables
719	Dipper, match making
694	Dipper, pottery, porcelain
712	Dipper, rubber goods making
065	Director, motion picture
—	Director, n.e.c.: see page 116
065	Director of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
038	*Director, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
065	Director, TV programmes
708	Discharger, coke oven
708	Discharger, gas works
065	Disc jockey, radio
658	Disc recording technician
708	Disinfectant maker
823	Disinfectant
636	Dismantler, motor vehicle
822	Dispensary assistant, hospital
822	Dispensary attendant, hospital
028	Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
062	Display artist
062	Display assistant
062	Display contractor, Status O
062	Displayman
675	Display model maker, wood
708	Dissolver, chemical making
708	Distiller (so described)
102	†District clerk, L.G., S.A.
650	District operator, electricity production (so described)
725	Ditch bunker operator, brown coal
725	Ditcher machine operator
686	Diver
335	Diver, fishing
686	Divers attendant

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Usually hold local government clerk certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

035 Diversional therapist, hospital
 667 Dockerman, sawmilling
 728 Dockman, wharf labourer
 022 Doctor of dentistry
 021 Doctor of medicine
 023 Doctors nurse, certificated, general
 601 Doffer, textile
 327 Dog beautician, clipper
 316 Dog breeder
 823 Dog catcher
 333 Dogger, hunter
 723 Dogger, metal furnace
 671 Dogger, sawmilling
 623 Dogger-up, tube drawing
 723 Dogman
 065 Dog trainer, entertainment
 327 Dog trainer, not entertainment
 816 Dog trainer, racing
 823 Dog walker
 719 Doll maker
 714 Dollyman, fellmongery
 403 Dolomite miner (so described)
 808 Domestic help, private household
 806 Domestic, hospital
 806 Domestic science maid, education
 808 Domestic servant, private household
 806 Domestic worker, hotel
 721 Donkeyman, not ship
 708 Door adjuster, coke oven
 708 Door extractor hand, coke oven
 708 Door extractor operator, coke oven
 649 Door maker, aluminium
 675 Door maker (so described)
 675 Door maker, wood
 823 Doorman, club
 408 Doorman, mining
 708 Door sealer, coke oven
 620 Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel
 206 Door-to-door salesman
 604 Doubler, cloth
 712 Doubler, rubber
 601 Doubler, thread and yarn
 700 Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
 708 Dough mixer, plastic making
 668 Dovetailer, woodworking
 668 Dowelling machine operator
 620 Downender operator, mill, iron and steel
 600 Drafter, fibre
 066 Drafting assistant
 066 Drafting officer
 066 Draftsman, n.e.c.
 695 Dragger, brickworks
 725 Dragline operator
 685 Drainage contractor (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

685 Drain digger
 685 Drainer, sewer connection (so described)
 684 Drainers labourer
 685 Drainer (so described)
 065 Dramatic artist
 065 Dramatist
 205 Drapers assistant
 623 Draw bench operator, metal
 695 Drawer, brick, pottery
 708 Drawer, cement, lime
 708 Drawer, coke oven and gas works
 602 Drawer-in, textile
 623 Drawer, metal products
 712 Drawer, rubber
 600 Drawing frame attendant, textile
 693 Drawing machine operator, flat glass
 725 Dredge banksman
 500 Dredge master
 725 Dredge operator
 612 Dress cutter
 089 Dress designer
 822 Dresser, medical
 623 Dresser, metal
 618 Dressing case maker, leather
 613 Dress machinist, clothing making
 608 Dressmaker
 303 Dried fruit grower
 705 Dried milk maker
 414 Drier attendant, briquette making
 414 Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
 708 Drier, cement making
 708 Drier, chemical making
 705 Drier, dairy product making
 714 Drier, fellmongery and tannery
 815 Drier, laundry
 710 Drierman, paper and pulp
 674 Drier operator, plywood
 712 Drier, rubber goods
 604 Drier, woollen mill
 406 Drifter driller, mining
 647 Drill doctor, mining
 719 Driller, asbestos product
 644 Driller, boilermaker
 725 Driller, construction
 412 Driller, diamond, oil
 693 Driller, glass
 405 Driller, mineral surveying
 406 Driller, mining
 412 Driller, seismic survey, oil
 725 Drillers helper, construction
 406 Drillers helper, mining
 413 Driller, water, bore or well
 634 Drilling machine operator, metal
 634 Drilling machine setter-operator, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

725 Drilling machinist, construction
 406 Drilling machinist, mining
 713 Drilling machinist, plastic
 668 Drilling machinist, wood
 406 Drillman, mining
 406 Drill runner, mining
 811 Drink dispenser, hotel
 810 Drink waiter
 205 Drive-in attendant, food sales
 205 Drive-in attendant, liquor sales
 819 Drive-in attendant, theatre
 205 Drive-in salesman, bottle department
 510 Driver, car, taxi, hire car
 723 Driver, crane
 511 Driver, delivery truck and van
 725 Driver, earth moving and construction equipment
 510 Driver examiner, motor registry
 511 Driver, loader, truck
 505 Driver locomotive, railway
 726 Driver, material handling equipment, not construction
 508 Driver, motor bus
 511 Driver loader, truck
 511 Driver, salesman
 730 Drivers assistant
 730 Drivers jockey
 511 Driver (so described)
 730 Drivers offside, truck
 721 Driver, stationary engine
 506 Driver, sugar train
 511 Driver, transit mixer
 207 Driveway attendant, service station
 510 Driving instructor, motor car
 621 Drop hammersmith
 619 Drosserman, metal
 321 Drover
 321 Drover, train
 708 Drug maker
 708 Drug miller
 714 Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery
 639 Drum maker, metal
 064 Drummer, band
 649 Drum operator, cable making
 720 Drum washer, packing
 815 Dry cleaner
 620 Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
 211 Dry cleaning agent, Status O
 815 Dry cleaning assistant, factory
 211 Dry cleaning assistant, receiving agency
 511 Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man
 708 Dry ice machine operator
 704 Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
 704 Drying room hand, bacon and ham
 698 Dry pan attendant, ceramic

Index of Occupations—continued

602 Dry taper, textile
 337 Duboisia leaf collector
 407 Duckbill loader, mining
 708 Duco caustic hand, paint making
 677 Duco polisher
 677 Duco sprayer
 638 Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
 732 Dump attendant, rubbish
 725 Dumper driver
 725 Dump truck driver
 152 Duplicator operator
 721 Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
 677 Duster, enameller
 698 Duster, pottery and porcelain making
 721 Dust extraction attendant, mining
 694 Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
 692 Dye-line machine operator, printing
 604 Dyer, fabric
 604 Dyer, felt hat
 604 Dyer, garment
 604 Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning
 714 Dyer, leather
 713 Dyer, plastic
 604 Dyer, textile making
 604 Dyer, yarn
 708 Dynamite maker
 721 Dynamo attendant

E

725 Earth boring machine operator
 696 Earthenware maker (so described)
 694 Earthenware riveter
 725 Earth moving contractor (so described) Status O, W
 725 Earth moving plant operator
 019 Ecologist, plant, professional
 084 Economic consultant
 084 Economist
 691 Edge gilder, bookbinding
 613 Edger, clothing making
 667 Edger, sawmilling
 617 Edge setter, boot and shoe
 617 Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
 063 Editor
 063 Editorial assistant
 152 EDP input preparer, computer
 091 Educational consultant
 091 Educationalist (so described)
 709 Effet man, sugar refining
 720 Egg candler
 328 Egg collector, poultry farm
 328 Egg grader, farm
 720 Egg grader, not farm
 720 Egg packer, not farm
 707 Egg pulper

Index of Occupations—continued

720 Egg tester
 602 Elastic weaver
 650 Electrical appliance repairer
 644 Electrical battery making inspector, tester
 650 Electrical contractor (so described)
 155 Electrical contractor, wife, Status E, O
 659 Electrical core builder
 066 Electrical draftsman
 003 Electrical engineer, professional
 651 Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
 650 Electrical estimator, building construction
 651 Electrical fitter
 651 Electrical fitter and mechanic
 663 Electrical fitters assistant
 650 Electrical installer, tradesman
 650 Electrical mechanic
 663 Electrical mechanics assistant
 659 Electrical rectifier operator
 650 Electrical repairman
 651 Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
 660 Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly
 619 Electric arc furnaceman
 643 Electric arc welder, metal
 620 Electric gear operator, steel mill
 650 Electrician
 663 Electricians assistant
 663 Electricians labourer
 629 Electricity meter maker
 693 Electric light bulb blower
 659 Electric light bulb maker
 407 Electric loco driver, mining
 721 Electric motor attendant
 721 Electric motor driver
 725 Electric shovel driver, not mine
 505 Electric train driver, railway
 075 Electro-cardiograph operator
 708 Electrode flux mixer
 649 Electrode machinist
 619 Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
 649 Electrode slug maker
 075 Electro-encephalograph operator
 814 Electrolysis operator, beautician
 620 Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill
 152 Electronic data preparer, computer
 003 Electronic engineer, professional
 652 Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
 644 Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making
 652 Electronic technician (so described)
 645 Electroplater
 645 Electroplaters assistant
 645 Electroplating contractor (so described)
 414 Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
 030 Electrotherapist, qualified

Index of Occupations—continued

689 Electrotpe backer, printing
 689 Electrotpe leveller, printing
 689 Electrotpe moulder, printing
 689 Electrotpe plater, printing
 689 Electrotpe router, printing
 689 Electrotper, printing
 726 Elevator assistant, grain elevators board
 823 Elevator, lift, attendant
 065 Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 065 Elocutionist
 065 Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 818 Embalmer
 691 Embosser, bookbinding
 815 Embosser, laundry
 618 Embosser, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 688 Embosser, paper, printing
 712 Embosser, rubber
 700 Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
 714 Embossing machinist, tannery
 613 Embroiderer
 613 Embroidery machinist
 808 Emergency housekeeper
 708 Emergency man, gas works
 719 Emery cloth maker
 649 Emery wheel attendant, metal working
 Employer: see page 116
 086 Employment officer, not government
 698 Emptier, pottery and porcelain making
 705 Emulsion maker (so described)
 719 Emulsion melter, film making
 732 Emulsion sprayer, construction
 719 Emulsion washer, film making
 708 Enamel firer
 677 Enameller
 677 Enameller, badge
 677 Enamel pickler
 677 Enamel sprayer
 677 Enamel stripper
 726 Endless belt driver, material handling
 660 Engine assembler
 732 Engine cleaner, railway
 721 Engine driver, mining (so described)
 505 Engine driver, railway
 721 Engine driver, stationary
 004 Engineer, air conditioning, professional
 005 Engineer, chemical, professional
 002 Engineer, civil, professional
 003 Engineer, computer systems, professional
 630 Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
 003 Engineer, electrical, professional
 504 Engineer, flight, not services
 071 Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
 068 Engineering assistant, civil, technical, not professional

Index of Occupations—continued

069	Engineering assistant, electrical, technical, not professional
069	Engineering assistant, electronic, technical, not professional
070	Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
073	Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
074	Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
066	Engineering draftsman
632	Engineering fitter
664	Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
010	Engineering surveyor, professional
004	Engineer, mechanical, professional
646	Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional
007	Engineer, mining, professional
501	Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services
646	Engineer, packaging, not professional
646	Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.
643	Engineer welder, metal, not professional
632	Engine fitter
727	Engine greaser, not marine
507	Engineman, locomotive, railway
507	Engineman, railway (so described)
721	Engineman, stationary
632	Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
721	Engine room attendant, not ship
502	Engine room attendant, ship, not services
502	Engine room hand, ship, not services
621	Enginesmith, metal
631	Engraver, jewellery
649	Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
690	Engraver, printing
155	Enquiry officer, not government
065	Entertainer
211	Entertainment agent, Status O
019	Entomologist, professional
—	Entrepreneur: see page 116
620	Entry operator, mill, iron and steel
037	Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner
717	Envelope assistant, paper
647	Envelope machine mechanic
717	Envelope maker, paper
814	Epilatis
816	Equestrian
647	Equipment serviceman
528	Errand boy
802	Escort, protective
708	Essence blender
708	Essence distiller
201	Estate agent (so described)
646	Estimating engineer (so described), not professional

Index of Occupations—continued

- 683 Estimating foreman, construction
 719 Estimator, asbestos cement product making
 683 Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications
 — Estimator, n.e.c., not professional or clerical, code to appropriate trade, foreman or production process
 205 Estimator, sales, builders supplies
 062 Etcher, artist
 659 Etcher, electrical circuitry process
 690 Etcher, printing
 690 Etcher, process engraving, printing
 708 Eucalyptus oil distiller
 337 Eucalyptus tree cutter
 725 Euclid driver
 060 Evangelist, not ordained
 705 Evaporator man, dairy product
 710 Evaporator man, paper making
 414 Evaporator operator, alumina
 708 Evaporator operator, chemical
 719 Examiner and packer, film making
 617 Examiner, boot and shoe
 155 Examiner, clerical, not government
 615 Examiner, clothing
 510 Examiner driver, motor registry
 675 Examiner, furniture making
 606 Examiner, knitting mill
 664 Examiner, metal and electrical product making
 091 Examiner of patents
 091 Examiner, patents, trade marks
 647 Examiner, railway car and wagon
 712 Examiner, rubber goods
 615 Examiner, soft furnishings
 606 Examiner, textile
 615 Examiner, white work
 725 Excavator operator
 — Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Executive: *see* page 116
 688 Exercise book making machine operator
 721 Exhauster driver, coke oven
 721 Exhauster man, gas works
 707 Expander operator, stock and feed making
 686 Expansion-joint finisher, construction
 155 Expediter, not government
 707 Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
 708 Explosive filler
 703 Explosive mixer
 — Exporter: *see* page 116
 708 Extractor driver, coke oven
 713 Extruder operator, plastic

Index of Occupations—continued

- 712 Extruder, rubber
- 623 Extrusion press operator, metal
- 617 Eyeletter, boot and shoe
- 613 Eyeletter, clothing making

F

- 631 Fabricator, precious metals
- 606 Fabric inspector, textile making
- 643 Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
- 649 Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
- 611 Fabric worker, aircraft
- 411 Faceman, mining
- 411 Facer, quarry
- 802 Factory gatekeeper
- Factory hand, n.e.c.—see Factory worker
- 696 Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
- 706 Factory worker, aerated water (so described)
- 707 Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, bacon (so described)
- 614 Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)
- 700 Factory worker, bakery (so described)
- 719 Factory worker, basketware (so described)
- 700 Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
- 617 Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)
- 697 Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
- 702 Factory worker, brewery (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, butter making (so described)
- 614 Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, canvas making (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, carpet making (so described)
- 707 Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, cheese making (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)
- 614 Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)
- 701 Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)
- 706 Factory worker, cordial (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
- 661 Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
- 699 Factory worker, flour milling (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
- 697 Factory worker, glass (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
- 707 Factory worker, ice making (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, jam making (so described)
- 672 Factory worker, joinery (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)
- 618 Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)
719	Factory worker, match making (so described)
661	Factory worker, metal product making (so described)
705	Factory worker, milk (so described)
707	Factory worker, nut food (so described)
714	Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
713	Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)
696	Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)
712	Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)
704	Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
—	Factory worker: see introduction for coding
704	Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
—	Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code for 'factory worker', 'factory hand', 'mill hand', 'process worker' or 'refinery hand' (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 745 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined ..	2000	661	
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined ..	2100	704	
Meat products undefined ..	2110	704	
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned ..	2111	704	
Poultry processing ..	2112	707	
Bacon, ham and smallgoods ..	2113	704	
Casings of animal origin ..	2114	704	
Milk products ..	2120-2125	705	
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products ..	2130-2132	704	
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c. ..	2140	707	
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined ..	2150	707	
Flour mill products ..	2151	699	
Starch and gluten ..	2152	708	
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes ..	2153	707	
Bread, cakes and biscuits ..	2160-2163	700	
Raw and refined sugar ..	2170-2172	709	
Other food products undefined ..	2180	707	745
Confectionery ..	2181	701	
Preserved and canned fish ..	2182	704	
Food products, n.e.c. ..	2183, 2184	707	
Alcoholic beverages undefined ..	2190	708	
Soft drinks ..	2191	706	
Beer, malt and wines ..	2192-2194	702	
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c. ..	2195	708	
Tobacco products ..	2210	711	
Textiles undefined ..	2300	605	
Textile fibres, yarns, fabrics undefined ..	2310	605	
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and fibre tops ..	2311-2313	605	
Man-made fibres and yarns ..	2314	706	
Fabric making ..	2315-2319	695	
Textile finishing ..	2321	605	
Household textiles ..	2322	624	
Other textile products undefined ..	2330	605	
Textile floor coverings ..	2331	605	
Felt and felt products ..	2332	605	
Canvas products ..	2333	614	

Index of Occupations—continued

Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classifica- tion of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued:			
Rope and line	2334	605	
Textile products, n.e.c.	2335	614	
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614	
Knitted goods	2410-2413	605	
Clothing	2420-2428	617	
Footwear undefined	2430	617	
Rubber footwear	2431	712	
Footwear, n.e.c.	2423	617	
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500, 2510	672	
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2511-2513	671	
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2514-2516	672	
Furniture, except sheet metal, and mattresses undefined	2520	672	
Furniture, except sheet metal	2521	672	
Mattresses, except rubber or wire	2522	614	
Paper and paper products, print- ing and publishing undefined	2600	692	
Paper and paper products unde- fined	2610	717	
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2611	710	
Paper products	2612-2615	717	
Printing and publishing	2620-2623	692	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	708	
Glass, clay products and fired	2800	696	
Glass and glass products	2810-2813	697	
Clay and ceramic products	2820-2823	696	
Cement and concrete products undefined	2930	718	
Cement making	2931	708	
Concrete and concrete products	2932-2934	718	
Asbestos cement products	2935	719	
Plaster products	2840, 2841	719	
Stone products	2842	716	
Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c.	2843	719	
Basic metal products undefined	2900, 2910	661	
Iron-ore pelletizing	2911	414	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2931	661	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3137	661	
Transport equipment	3200-3225	661	
Other industrial machinery and household appliances undefined	3300	661	
Household appliances and other industrial machinery and equip- ment	3310-3339	661	
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c. unde- fined	3400	719	
Leather and leather products undefined	3410	618	
Leather tanning	3411	714	
Leather products, n.e.c.	3412	618	
Rubber products, n.e.c.	3420-3422	712	
Plastic and related products	3430-3432	713	
Lipoleum and plastic floor cover- ings	3433	719	
Plastic products, n.e.c.	3434	713	
Other manufacturing industries undefined	3440	719	
Ophthalmic articles	3441	719	
Jewellery and silverware	3442	631	
Brooms and brushes	3443	719	
Signs and advertising displays	3444	661	
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	719	
Motor vehicle smash repair	4856	661	
Photography	9331	719	

Index of Occupations—continued

605	Factory worker, textile making (so described)
711	Factory worker, tobacco (so described)
703	Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)
719	Factory worker, wickerware (so described)
702	Factory worker, wine making (so described)
672	Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)
672	Factory worker, wood wool (so described)
672	Factory worker, woodworking (so described)
337	Falker, eucalyptus leaves
721	Fan attendant, coal mine
618	Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
675	Fancy woodwork maker
613	Fancy worker, textile
331	Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
331	Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
—	Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
313	Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)
312	Farmer, beekeeping
306	Farmer, cotton growing
309	Farmer, dairying
314	Farmer, farming (so described)
302	Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
303	Farmer, grape growing
314	Farmer, mixed (so described)
316	Farmer, n.e.c.
315	Farmer, nursery, flower garden
310	Farmer, pig
311	Farmer, poultry
307	Farmer, rice growing
308	Farmer, sheep
314	Farmer (so described)
301	Farmer, sugar cane
305	Farmer, tobacco growing
304	Farmer, vegetable growing
313	Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)
300	Farmer, wheat growing
331	Farm hand, farmer (so described)
331	Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm hand, type of farm not stated
329	Farm implement driver
321	Farming and grazing hand
331	Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
331	Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm labourer, type of farm not stated
647	Farm machinery serviceman
020	Farm management consultant, professional
314	Farm manager, farming (so described)
316	Farm manager, n.e.c.
—	Farm produce agent, Status E: see page 116
205	Farm produce agent, Status W
201	Farm stock canvasser
329	Farm tractor driver

Index of Occupations—continued

- 331 Farm worker, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm worker, type of farm not stated
 621 Farrier
 205 Fashion consultant, retail store
 — Fashion co-ordinator: *see* page 116
 089 Fashion designer
 703 Fat grader, abattoir
 708 Fat melter, not food making
 327 Fauna protector
 615 Feather dresser, apparel
 719 Feather duster maker
 619 Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 694 Feeder, brick works
 620 Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill
 719 Feeder, millet broom
 671 Feeder, plywood mill
 688 Feeder, printing
 694 Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic
 620 Feeder, steel rolling mill
 619 Feeder, zinc refining
 613 Feller, clothing making
 714 Fellmonger
 403 Felspar miner (so described)
 686 Felter, boiler and pipe
 606 Feltex maker
 615 Felt hat assistant
 606 Felt hat hardener
 606 Felt maker
 336 Fence post splitter
 686 Fencer, not rural, construction
 331 Fencer, rural
 155 Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
 686 Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)
 331 Fencing contractor, rural, Status O
 816 Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 702 Fermentation hand, brewery
 649 Ferrule maker, wire
 500 Ferry captain
 502 Ferry engine driver
 502 Ferry hand
 502 Ferryman
 500 Ferry master
 516 Ferry ticket inspector
 708 Fertilizer maker
 708 Fertilizer plant assistant
 708 Fertilizer plant operator
 623 Fettler, metal castings
 408 Fettler, mining
 731 Fettler, railway
 600 Fettler, textile mill
 708 Fibberer, coke oven
 710 Fibre board maker
 710 Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement

Index of Occupations—continued

713	Fibre glass factory hand (so described)
693	Fibre glass maker, glass
713	Fibre glass moulder
713	Fibre glass product maker
713	Fibre glass sprayer
713	Fibre glass worker (so described)
606	Fibre preparer
719	Fibre suitcase maker
719	Fibre trunk maker
719	Fibro-cement board maker
719	Fibro-cement worker
719	Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
719	Fibrolite worker
719	Fibro maker (so described)
679	Fibrous plasterboard maker
679	Fibrous plasterer
679	Fibrous plaster fixer
684	Fibrous plaster fixers assistant
679	Fibrous plaster maker
679	Fibrous plaster mixer
679	Fibrous plaster modeller
067	Field assistant, air pollution control
405	Field assistant, mining exploration
202	Fieldman, car sales
636	Field officer, automobile club
155	Field officer, hire purchase company
155	Field officer, political organizer
318	Field officer, sugar mill
155	Field representative, political party
412	Field worker, seismic survey, oil
615	Figure consultant, corsetry making
816	Figure consultant, physical culture
720	Filler, gas cylinder
407	Filler, mining
720	Filler, packer
720	Filling machine operator, packing
062	Film animator, films
155	Film booker, not government
817	Film cameraman
715	Film checker, photo processing
715	Film cutter, joiner
065	Film director
155	Film distributor, TV
065	Film editor
715	Film examiner
083	Film librarian
715	Film lighter, film printing
719	Film maker, photographic
715	Film mounter
690	Film opaquer, offset printing
715	Film printer
715	Film processor
065	Film producer
658	Film projectionist

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Film spooler, photographic
414	Filter attendant, ore treatment
732	Filter attendant, water supply
615	Filter maker, canvas
649	Filter maker metal, zinc works
710	Filterman, paper making
414	Filter operator, alumina
708	Filter plant operator, chemical
702	Filter press hand, brewery
414	Filter pressman, mining
709	Filter pressman, sugar refining
619	Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
710	Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp
732	Filtration plant operator, sewerage
084	Financial analyst
084	Financial consultant
617	Finisher, boot and shoe
649	Finisher, car body
815	Finisher, clothes cleaning
615	Finisher, clothes label making
609	Finisher, clothing
606	Finisher, knitting mill
720	Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
715	Finisher, photography
620	Finisher, steel rolling mill
607	Finisher, tailoring
604	Finisher, textile
710	Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp
623	Finner, metal
800	Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter
642	Fire appliance repairer
800	Fire brigade officer
800	Fire brigade station officer
800	Fire fighter, not forest
695	Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile
200	Fire insurance agent
201	Fire insurance inspector
722	Fireman, boiler
800	Fireman, fire brigade
502	Fireman, marine, not services
507	Fireman, railway
502	Firemans trimmer, marine, not services
800	Fire patrolman
686	Fireplace installer
646	Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
337	Fire protection officer, forestry
800	Fire protection officer, not forestry
511	Fire tender driver
336	Firewood contractor, timber getting
336	Firewood cutter
336	Firewood getter
336	Firewood splitter
708	Fireworks maker

Index of Occupations—continued

822	First aid instructor
822	First aid man, officer
708	First hand, coke oven
828	First officer, WRANS
704	Fish boiler
707	Fish butcher
704	Fish canner
707	Fish cleaner
704	Fish curer
334	Fisherman
335	Fishermans labourer
335	Fish farmer, Status O
335	Fish farm worker
707	Fish filleter
707	Fish filleting machine operator
335	Fish hatcheries worker
334	Fishing netter
719	Fishing tackle maker
707	Fishmonger
704	Fish preserver
704	Fish salter
707	Fish scaler
704	Fish smoker
707	Fish sorter
334	Fish trapper
632	Fitter and machinist (so described)
632	Fitter and turner (so described)
659	Fitter, battery
651	Fitter, electrical
681	Fitter, glass
632	Fitter, hydraulic
632	Fitter, metal
719	Fitter, musical instrument
663	Fitters assistant, metal
663	Fitters helper, metal
663	Fitters labourer, metal
712	Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
617	Fitter-up, boot and shoe
608	Fitter-up, dress
607	Fitter-up, tailoring
632	Fitter welder, metal
642	Fittings tester, gas appliances
615	Flag maker, textile
531	Flagman, signal
732	Flame thrower, construction
615	Flanger, felt hat
693	Flat glass maker
613	Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
407	Flatter, mining
064	Flautist
707	Flavourist, poultry processing
316	Flax grower
335	Flenser, whaling
714	Fleshing machine operator, skin

Index of Occupations—continued

- 688 Flexographic printer
 152 Flexowriter operator
 504 Flight engineer, not services
 824 Flight lieutenant, RAAF
 824 Flight officer, WRAAF
 825 Flight sergeant, RAAF
 825 Flight sergeant, WRAAF
 520 Flight service officer, airline
 503 Flight simulator instructor, not services
 809 Flight steward, not services
 693 Flint glass blower
 403 Flint pebble miner (so described)
 667 Flitching frame sawyer
 511 Floater driver
 414 Floater, coal mining
 680 Floater, concrete
 500 Floating crane master
 600 Flock machinist
 321 Flockmaster, pastoral
 600 Flock worker, textile
 682 Floor and wall tiler building
 680 Floor layer, concrete
 686 Floor layer (so described)
 412 Floorman, oil drilling
 414 Floorman, tin mining
 668 Floor sander
 668 Floor sanding contractor (so described)
 686 Floor sealer
 682 Floor tiler, ceramic
 686 Floor tiler, other than ceramic
 682 Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)
 205 Floorwalker
 615 Floorwoman, clothing making
 205 Floral artist, florist
 206 Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
 205 Florists assistant
 — Florist, Status E: *see* page 116
 205 Florist, Status W
 414 Flotation hand, ore treatment
 414 Flotation operator, ore treatment
 414 Flotation sampler, ore treatment
 699 Flour blender
 699 Flour miller
 699 Flour mill worker (so described)
 720 Flour packer
 699 Flour sifter
 823 Flower arranger
 315 Flower gardener, Status, E, O
 324 Flower gardener, Status W
 315 Flower grower
 324 Flower growing hand
 315 Flower nursery manager
 714 Fluffer, tannery
 403 Fluospar miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 688 Flyer, printing
 - 719 Fly finisher, piano
 - 723 Flying fox operator
 - 503 Flying instructor, not services
 - 824 Flying officer, RAAF
 - 819 Flyman, T.V. station
 - 713 Foam maker, plastic
 - 691 Folder, bookbinding and printing
 - 617 Folder, boot and shoe
 - 615 Folder, clothing making
 - 815 Folder, laundry
 - 717 Folder, stationery making
 - 691 Folding machinist, printing
 - 704 Food blancher
 - 707 Food blender, n.e.c.
 - 012 Food chemist, professional
 - 704 Food processor and freezing worker
 - 071 Food technologist, laboratory, not professional
 - 012 Food technologist, professional
 - 618 Football maker
 - 816 Football umpire
 - 617 Footwear maker, factory
 - 616 Footwear maker, not factory
 - 712 Forcing machine hand, rubber
 - 063 Foreign correspondent
 - 103 Foreign government representative
 - 683 Foreman, building and construction (so described)
 - 657 Foreman, electrical (so described), n.e.c.
 - 728 Foreman, loading and discharging vessels
 - 648 Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.
 - Foreman: see introduction for coding
 - 746 Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process
 - 819 Foreman, stables, horse racing
 - 732 Foreman, water supply
 - 337 Forest curator
 - 020 Forester, professional
 - 336 Forest log hauler, not road
 - 337 Forest nursery employee
 - 020 Forest officer, professional
 - 337 Forest plantation employee
 - 337 Forest ranger
 - 336 Forest rope-man, sawmill
 - 337 Forestry employee
 - 337 Forestry fire guard
 - 337 Forestry labourer
 - 337 Forestry overseer
 - 337 Forestry propagator
 - 337 Forestry tree marker
 - 621 Forger, metal
 - 663 Forging assistant, metal
 - 621 Forging press operator, metal
 - 726 Fork-lift driver
 - 647 Fork lift mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

690 Forme designer, lithographic printing
 606 Former, felt hat
 211 Form guide seller, race track
 719 Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard,
 not fibrous plaster
 717 Form setter, carton making
 665 Form setter, concrete work
 819 Fortune teller
 405 Fossicker, mining
 609 Foundation garment maker
 619 Founder, blast house
 623 Foundry dresser
 662 Foundry hand (so described)
 719 Fountain pen repairer
 333 Fox trapper
 649 Frame maker, metal, wire products
 667 Frame sawyer
 063 Freelance writer, journalist
 704 Freezer hand
 705 Freezer, ice cream
 704 Freezer, meat
 704 Freezer, vegetable
 730 Freight foreman, transport company
 730 Freight forwarder, customs agent
 670 French polisher
 606 Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
 667 Fretwork sawyer
 671 Friction driver, sawmill
 155 Friendly society officer, not government
 200 Friendly society agent
 613 Fringer, clothing making
 207 Front-end attendant, service station
 725 Front-end loader driver
 701 Froster, confectionery
 319 Fruit block hand
 319 Fruit classer, farm
 704 Fruit cleaner, preserving
 704 Fruit crystallizer
 319 Fruit farm labourer
 704 Fruit grader, fruit preserving
 302 Fruit grower, excluding grape
 707 Fruit jelly crystal maker
 319 Fruit packer, farm
 319 Fruit picker
 704 Fruit pulper
 704 Fruit seeder
 319 Fruit sorter, farm
 704 Fruit stoner
 319 Fruit tree grafter
 319 Fruit tree sprayer
 005 Fuel engineer, professional
 726 Fuel house attendant, iron and steel
 726 Fuelman, electricity production
 732 Fuelman, railway

Index of Occupations—continued

709 Fugaler, sugar refining
 709 Fugelman, sugar refining
 604 Fuller, textile
 823 Fumigation operator
 091 Fund raising consultant
 818 Funeral director
 818 Funeral directors assistant
 606 Fur blower, felt hat
 609 Fur classer
 609 Fur cutter
 609 Fur dyer
 609 Fur examiner
 609 Fur finisher
 606 Fur mixer, felt hat
 619 Furnace assistant, reheating, steel
 678 Furnace bricklayer
 619 Furnace charger, metal
 719 Furnace charger, slag wool making
 732 Furnace demolisher, metal making
 619 Furnace feeder, metal
 619 Furnace hand, metal
 708 Furnaceman, chemical making
 695 Furnaceman, glass
 708 Furnaceman, limestone burning
 619 Furnaceman, metal
 695 Furnaceman, tile, ceramic
 732 Furnace operator, refuse
 722 Furnace operator, steam
 619 Furnace recorder, metal
 619 Furnace tapper, metal
 609 Fur nailer
 205 Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
 675 Furniture and fine art restorer
 675 Furniture checker, wood
 089 Furniture designer
 675 Furniture erector, prefabricated
 672 Furniture factory worker (so described)
 666 Furniture fitter
 649 Furniture maker, metal
 675 Furniture maker (so described)
 719 Furniture maker, wicker
 675 Furniture maker, wood
 670 Furniture polisher
 708 Furniture polish maker
 730 Furniture removal estimator
 730 Furniture removalist (so described), Status W
 — Furniture removalist, Status E: see page 116
 511 Furniture removalist, Status O
 609 Fur renovator
 609 Furrier, manufacturing
 609 Fur tailor
 708 Fuse maker, explosives
 815 Fuser, canvas, clothing
 708 Fuser, enamelware
 693 Fuser, optical glass

Index of Occupations—continued

G

620	Gagger, steel mill
807	Galley boy, ship
688	Galley press hand, printing
645	Galvanizer
819	Gambler, professional
719	Game and toy maker
333	Game hunter
683	Ganger, building and construction (so described)
731	Ganger, railway or tramway
411	Ganger, quarrying
723	Gantry hand
802	Gaoler
023	Gaol nurse, certificated, general
802	Gaol warder
207	Garage assistant
207	Garage attendant
207	Garage hand
207	Garage worker
732	Garbage collector
732	Garbageman
511	Garbage vehicle driver
732	Garbologist, Status W
315	Gardener, flower, Status E, O
324	Gardener, flower, Status W
324	Gardener, jobbing (so described)
304	Gardener, market, Status E, O
315	Gardener, nursery, Status E, O
324	Gardeners labourer
315	Gardener (so described), Status E, O
304	Gardener, vegetable, Status E, O
324	Gardens employee
613	Garment machinist
615	Garment sorter
600	Garnet machine operator, textile
414	Garnet separator, mining
155	Gas company collector, not government
610	Gas controlman, blast furnace
071	Gas engineer, certificated
005	Gas engineer, professional
642	Gas fitter, not plumber
642	Gas inspector, installation
649	Gasket maker, metal
619	Gasman, blast furnace
629	Gas meter maker
708	Gas produceman
708	Gas worker (so described)
819	Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
802	Gatekeeper, factory
802	Gatekeeper, hospital
531	Gatekeeper, railway
802	Gatekeeper, tick control
691	Gatherer, bookbinding and printing
677	Gauge dial writer

Index of Occupations—continued

- 664 Gauger, ammunition
 620 Gauger, steel mill
 620 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 634 Gear cutter, metal
 620 Gear driver, steel mill
 620 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 728 Gearman, waterside worker
 620 Gear operator, steel mill
 708 Gelatine factory worker
 631 Gem cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
 631 Gemmologist
 091 Genealogist
 826 General, AMF
 331 General farm hand, farmer (so described)
 331 General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 331 General farm hand, type of farm not stated
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., female: *see*
 factory worker (so described), n.e.c., page 75
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., male: *see*
 labourer (so described), n.e.c., page 105
 732 General, hotel, male
 324 General nursery hand, plant growing
 328 General poultry hand
 021 General practitioner
 321 General station hand, rural
 721 Generator hand, electricity production
 019 Geneticist, professional
 091 Geographer
 014 Geologist, professional
 067 Geologists assistant, scientific
 412 Geophysical shooter, oil
 067 Geophysical technician (so described)
 014 Geophysicist, professional
 067 Geophysics technician (so described)
 822 Geriatric assistant, benevolent home
 702 Germination worker, brewery
 707 Giblet filler, poultry processing
 691 Gilder, bookbinding and printing
 677 Gilder, metal badge
 698 Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
 600 Gillbox attendant, textile
 600 Gill machine operator, textile
 704 Ginger briner
 336 Girder hewer, timber
 155 Girl Friday, clerical, not government
 151 Girl Friday, stenographer
 723 Girlinger operator
 693 Glass bender
 693 Glass beveler
 693 Glass bevellers cutter
 693 Glass blower
 693 Glass capper
 693 Glass cementer
 693 Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker

Index of Occupations—continued

693	Glass cracker-off
681	Glass cutter, fixer
693	Glass cutter (so described)
698	Glass decorator
693	Glass drillier
698	Glass embosser
698	Glass enameller
698	Glass engraver
698	Glass etcher
698	Glass examiner, glass works
697	Glass factory worker (so described)
693	Glass finisher
681	Glass fitter
693	Glass flanger
698	Glass froster
695	Glass furnaceman
693	Glass gatherer
693	Glass grinder
324	Glass-house attendant, nursery
693	Glass laminator
695	Glass lehrman
693	Glass machine operator
693	Glass machinist, electric lamp making
697	Glass maker (so described)
693	Glass mould blower
698	Glass painter
719	Glass paper gluer
693	Glass presser
698	Glass printer
693	Glass rougher
693	Glass silverer
693	Glass smoother
698	Glass sorter, glass works
698	Glass stainer
693	Glass sticker-up
695	Glass toughener
089	Glassware designer
697	Glass worker (so described)
414	Glaucinite separator, mining
694	Glaze dipper, pottery
694	Glazed pipe flanger
698	Glaze maker, pottery
694	Glazer, pottery
684	Glaziers assistant
681	Glazier (so described)
681	Glazing contractor (so described)
710	Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp
617	Glosser, boot and shoe
613	Glove machinist
609	Glove maker
708	Glue factory worker
675	Glueing machine operator, woodworking
691	Glycer, gummer, bookbinding
717	Gluer, stationery making

Index of Occupations—continued

675	Glue sprayer, furniture
708	Glycerine refiner
691	Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
631	Gold beater
692	Gold blocker, not bookbinding
709	Golden syrup mixer
691	Gold finisher, bookbinding
410	Gold mine labourer (so described)
402	Gold miner (so described)
411	Gold mine worker (so described)
691	Gold printer, bookbinding
405	Gold prospector
619	Gold room attendant, gold refining
631	Goldsmith
692	Gold stamper, not bookbinding
819	Golf caddie
325	Golf course groundsman
819	Golf links attendant
325	Golf links caretaker
816	Golf professional
819	Golf starter
719	Golf stick maker
730	Goods porter
730	Goods shed hand, railway
516	Goods shed supervisor
730	Goods sorter, railway
730	Goods trans-shipper
516	Goods yard inspector
058	Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241
040	*Governess, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
021	Government medical officer
708	Governor attendant, gas
100	Governor-General
647	Governor repairer, gas making
101	Governor, state
021	G.P., medical practitioner
725	Grab driver
615	Grader, clothing
725	Grader driver
664	Grader, enamelled products
600	Grader, fibre
606	Grader, hosiery
675	Grader, wood
676	Grainer, painting
690	Grainer, printing
316	Grain farmer (so described)
729	Grain grader, silo
699	Grain miller
699	Grain sampler
716	Granite polisher
404	Granite quarryman (so described)
680	Granolithic worker
680	Granosite worker

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Granulator man, chemical
709	Granulator man, sugar refining
303	Grape grower
319	Grape growing worker
062	Graphic design artist
062	Graphic designer, advertising
091	Graphologist, hand writing expert
688	Graphotype operator, printing
688	Graphotypist
329	Grass cutting contractor, farm
324	Grass cutting contractor, lawn
732	Grave digger
511	Gravel contractor, road construction, Status O, W
414	Gravel crusher
410	Gravel pit labourer (so described)
411	Gravel pit worker
716	Grave stone cutter
412	Gravimeter operator, survey, oil
690	Gravure craftsman, printing
659	Grayograph machinist, electrical
308	Grazier
321	Grazing property worker
708	Grease maker
727	Greaser, oiler, other than ship
502	Greaser, oiler, ship, not services
—	Greengrocer, Status E. <i>see</i> page 116
205	Greengrocer, Status W
714	Green hand, tannery
325	Green keeper
325	Green keepers assistant
403	Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)
649	Grid maker, wire, cement products
698	Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making
708	Grinder, cement, plaster
708	Grinder, chemical making
414	Grinder, mining
694	Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making
708	Grinder, paint and varnish making
710	Grinder, paper and pulp
708	Grinder, plastic moulding powder
704	Grinding hand, smallgoods making
634	Grinding machine operator, metal
414	Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel
712	Grinding waste mill operator, rubber
819	Grip, film, T.V.
407	Gripper, mining
699	Grist, miller
623	Grit blaster, metal
323	Groom, dairy farm
327	Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation
819	Groom, sport and recreation
637	Ground engineer, aircraft
809	Ground hostess, airline
325	Ground keeper

Index of Occupations—continued

325	Groundsman
503	Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
824	Group captain, RAAF
824	Group officer, WRAAF
680	Grouter, construction
732	Grouting assistant, construction
514	Guard, railway
819	Guide, factory inspection
620	Guide setter, steel mill
819	Guide, tour
081	Guide trainer, girl guides association
719	Guillotine cutter, match
717	Guillotine cutter, paper product making
691	Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
719	Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
649	Guillotine operator, metal
710	Guillotine operator, paper making
064	Guitarist
708	Gum runner, chemical
680	Gunite operator, concrete
414	Gunman, beach sands mining
708	Gunpowder maker
649	Gunsmith
719	Gut factory worker
703	Gut runner, meat works
703	Gut scraper, meat works
703	Gut selector, meat works
719	Gut splitter, gut making
816	Gymnast
638	Guttering machinist, metal
819	Gymnasium attendant
021	Gynaecologist, medical practitioner
686	Gyprock fixer
719	Gyprock hand, making
686	Gyprock stopper
403	Gypsum mixer (so described)
414	Gypsum washer, mining

H

609	Habit maker, clerical clothing
719	Hackler, broom making
600	Hackler, fibre
018	Haematologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
814	Hair colour consultant
205	Hair consultant, product sales
600	Hair drafter
814	Hairdresser
708	Hairdressers preparation maker
719	Hair frame maker, wig
719	Hair mixer, brush
719	Hair pan worker, brush
814	Hair stylist
600	Hair teaser
690	Half tone engraver, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

- 690 Half tone etcher, printing
 812 Hall keeper
 606 Halter maker, rope
 663 Hammer driver, metal forging
 699 Hammer mill operator, grain
 621 Hammersmith
 687 Hand and machine compositor, printing
 613 Hand and machine sewer, clothing making
 649 Handbag frame maker, metal
 618 Handbag maker, leather
 713 Handbag maker, plastic
 713 Handbag maker (so described), material not known
 206 Handbill distributor
 691 Hand coverer, bookbinding and printing
 719 Hand cutter, cork gasket making
 613 Hand embroiderer
 690 Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks,
 printing
 719 Handicapped workshop employee
 816 Handicapper, sport
 035 Handicraft instructress, hospital
 035 Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy
 691 Hand indexer, bookbinding
 609 Handkerchief maker
 618 Handle maker, leather goods
 675 Handle maker, wood
 694 Handleman, pottery and porcelain making
 701 Handler, confectionery
 714 Handler, tannery
 700 Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
 694 Hand moulder, brick works
 659 Hand paster, wet battery making
 613 Hand sewer, clothing making
 618 Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 091 Hand writing expert
 732 Handyman, hospital
 710 Hanger, paper making
 815 Hanger-up, laundry
 063 Hansard writer
 606 Hardener, felt hat
 205 Hardware consultant, sales
 202 Hardware traveller
 618 Harness maker
 064 Harpist
 335 Harpooner
 615 Hat blocker, felt
 615 Hat trimmer, felt
 728 Hatchman
 615 Hat curler, felt
 613 Hat liner
 615 Hat maker (so described), not milliner
 615 Hat pouncer, felt
 815 Hat presser, cloth
 613 Hat sewer

Index of Occupations—continued

615	Hat velourer
—	Haulage contractor, not driver, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
511	Haulage contractor (so described), Status O, W
155	Haulage contractor, wife, Status E, O
723	Haulage winding driver
725	Haulpac driver
206	Hawker, vendor
329	Hay presser
531	Head lightkeeper
038	*Headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	*Headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Head teacher, not principal, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
038	*Head, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
816	Health consultant, health studio
107	Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Health inspector, L.G.
816	Health instructress, physical culture
037	Health massager
107	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Health surveyor, L.G.
629	Hearing aid consultant
629	Hearing aid maker
510	Hearse driver
822	Heart-lung assistant, medical
075	Heart-lung machine operator, medical
075	Heart-lung technician, medical
619	Heater, steel works
414	Heat exchanger operator, alumina
646	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
722	Heating service attendant, boiler
720	Heat sealer, packing
646	Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
623	Heat treater, annealing
620	Heaver-over, rolling mill
600	Heckler, fibre
324	Hedge cutter
617	Heel builder, leather
675	Heel cutter, wood
617	Heeling machine operator, leather
617	Heel screwer, leather
637	Helicopter engineer, not professional
692	Heliographer, printing
692	Heliographic assistant, printing
075	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
076	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
018	Helminthologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

019	Helminthologist, professional, not medical
619	Helper, blast furnace
619	Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel
613	Hemstitcher
037	Herbalist
321	Herdsmen, cattle breeding
823	Herdsmen, impounding officer
103	High commissioner in Australia
103	High commissioners officer in Australia
002	Highway engineer, civil, professional
510	Hire car operator
511	Hire carrier (so described), Status O, W
155	Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government
075	Histological technician, medical
076	Histological technician, other than medical
018	Histologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Histologist, professional, not medical
018	Histopathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Histopathologist, professional, not medical
091	Historian
723	Hoist cable winder
723	Hoist driver
663	Holder-up, metal working
611	Holland blind maker
694	Hollow-ware presser, pottery
201	Home building consultant, sales
808	Home aid, emergency housekeeping service
211	Home appliance demonstrator, sales
206	Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
211	Home economist
822	Home health service worker
023	Home nurse, certificated, general
206	Home sampler, tester, sales
809	Home supervisor, nurses
211	Hoodmaker, baby carriage
407	Hooker, mining
407	Hooker-on, mining
620	Hooker, rolling mill
723	Hookman, crane follower
326	Hop drier
316	Hop grower
729	Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
725	Hopper plant operator, concrete
729	Hopperman
649	Hopper repairer, mining
326	Hop picker
624	Horologist
327	Horse breaker
308	Horse breeder
407	Horse driver, mining, quarrying
513	Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
600	Horse hair dresser
816	Horse trainer, racing

Index of Occupations—continued

324	Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery
324	Horticultural labourer, nursery
324	Horticultural nursery attendant
303	Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
303	Horticulturist, grape growing
315	Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status E, O
020	Horticulturist, professional
319	Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status O
615	Hose maker, canvas
713	Hose maker, plastic
712	Hose maker, rubber
615	Hose repairer, canvas
606	Hosiery examiner
606	Hosiery inspector
647	Hosiery machine mechanic
603	Hosiery machine setter
603	Hosiery machinist
603	Hosiery maker
613	Hosiery seamer
081	Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified
080	Hospital almoner, professionally qualified
822	Hospital assistant
822	Hospital attendant
155	Hospital, charity, collector, not government
806	Hospital domestic
023	Hospital matron
023	Hospital nurse, certificated, general
024	Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
822	Hospital orderly
021	Hospital physician
027	Hospital probationer nurse
023	Hospital sister, certificated, general
024	Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
021	Hospital surgeon
027	Hospital trainee nurse
823	Hospital visitor
809	Hostess, airline
510	Hostess, car rental
819	Hostess, club
819	Hostess, factory inspection
815	Hostess, laundromat
810	Hostess, restaurant
810	Host, hotel, restaurant
531	Hostler, railway
620	Hot bed attendant, steel mill
806	Hotel assistant (so described), female
732	Hotel assistant (so described), male
823	Hotel commissioner
806	Hotel employee, room service, female
810	Hotel employee, room service, male
806	Hotel employee (so described), female
732	Hotel employee (so described), male
806	Hotel general (so described), female
732	Hotel general (so described), male

Index of Occupations—continued

732 Hotel handyman
 155 Hotel keeper, wife, Status E, O
 823 Hotel porter
 153 Hotel receptionist, female
 091 Hotel systematist
 806 Hotel worker (so described), female
 619 Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
 725 Hot mix operator, construction
 649 Hot saw operator, metal
 808 House boy, private household
 808 House cleaner, private household
 676 House decorator
 068 House designer, building, not professional
 809 House father
 613 Household linen maker
 804 Housekeeper, hotel, hospital
 804 Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory
 808 Housekeeper, private household
 804 Housekeeper, school
 806 Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
 806 Housemaid, hotel, hospital
 806 Houseman, hotel, college
 040 *Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes
 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
 039 *Housemaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes
 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
 040 *Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes
 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
 039 *Housemistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes
 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
 809 House mother, child welfare
 676 House painter
 076 House painting and decorating contractor (so described)
 021 House physician, hospital
 730 House remover, Status W
 686 House repair contractor (so described)
 686 House restumper (so described)
 021 House surgeon, hospital
 — House warden, girls hostel: see page 116
 201 Housing consultant, home building
 500 Hovercraft operator, not services
 333 Hunter
 710 Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp
 708 Hydrator, lime production
 649 Hydraulic press operator, metal working
 664 Hydraulic tester, engineering product
 714 Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery
 502 Hydrofoil operator
 067 Hydrographer
 002 Hydrographic engineer, professional
 010 Hydrographic surveyor, professional
 014 Hydrologist, professional
 721 Hydro-plant attendant

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

030 Hydrotherapist, qualified
 822 Hygiene aide, hospital
 700 Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
 037 Hypnotherapist
 065 Hypnotist, entertainment
 I
 705 Ice cream maker
 206 Ice cream vendor (so described)
 707 Ice maker
 707 Ice room hand, ice making
 707 Ice stacker
 707 Ice tank man, ice making
 707 Ice works employee (so described)
 019 Ichthyologist, professional
 651 Illumination sign engineer, not professional
 062 Illustrator
 402 Ilmenite miner (so described)
 414 Ilmenite separator, mining
 618 Imitation leather goods worker
 081 Immigration officer (so described), church
 065 Impersonator
 — Importer: see page 116
 687 Imposer, printing
 823 Impounding officer, L.G.
 713 Impregnating machine operator, plastic
 674 Impregnating plant operator, wood treating
 659 Impregnator, electrical equipment
 700 Improver, biscuit making
 607 Improver, tailoring
 710 Incinerator man, paper and pulp
 732 Incinerator worker
 638 Incubator builder, poultry equipment
 155 Indexer, clerical, not government
 155 Index operator, clerical, not government
 324 Indoor gardener
 061 Industrial advocate
 067 Industrial chemist, not professional
 012 Industrial chemist, professional
 067 Industrial chemist, trainee, professional
 091 Industrial consultant
 089 Industrial designer (so described)
 631 Industrial diamond wheel maker
 008 Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional
 646 Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
 009 *Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
 075 Industrial hygiene technician
 062 Industrial illustrator
 086 Industrial inspector, not government
 023 Industrial nurse, certificated, general
 086 Industrial officer
 677 Industrial painter
 817 Industrial photographer

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 090 Industrial psychologist
 067 Industrial radiographer (so described)
 086 Industrial research officer
 802 Industrial school attendant
 025 Infant nurse, certificated, not general
 023 Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general
 155 Ingot recorder, iron and steel
 619 Ingot stripper
 713 Injection moulding machine operator, plastic
 617 Inker, boot and shoe
 708 Ink factory worker
 708 Ink maker
 675 Inlayer, wood
 611 Inner spring mattress maker
 155 Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
 708 Insecticide maker
 691 Inserter, newspaper
 617 Insoler, boot and shoe
 664 Inspector, aircraft products
 664 Inspector and gauger, ammunition
 079 Inspector, audit
 — Inspector, banking (so described): see page 116
 819 Inspector, beach
 732 Inspector, car wash, sales
 650 Inspector, connection, electrical meters
 815 Inspector, dry cleaning
 664 Inspector, foundry
 675 Inspector, furniture making
 642 Inspector, gas fitting
 647 Inspector, gear, stevedoring
 107 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 108 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 109 Inspector, health, L.G.
 647 Inspector, installation, printing machine
 664 Inspector, metal and electrical product making
 664 Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
 828 Inspector, naval dockyard police officer
 — Inspector, n.e.c.
 Inspectors (so described), employed by government departments and authorities, with industry codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part) are coded as follows and included in the separate index of government designations:
 Administrative and executive officials, Australian government, n.e.c., code 100
 Administrative and executive officials, state government, n.e.c., code 101
 Inspectors, Australian government, n.e.c., code 104
 Inspectors, state government, n.e.c., code 105
 Inspectors, local government, n.e.c., code 106
 Health inspectors, Australian government, code 107

Index of Occupations—continued

- Health inspectors, state government, code 108
 Health inspectors, local government, code 109
 Other Inspectors employed by government departments and authorities, excluding those with industry codes 7000-7103, 7105 and 7200 (part) will be coded to a variety of codes, e.g. Inspector, electrical installation, code 650, and will, in the main, be included in the separate index of government designations. If the occupation designation concerned also occurs in private business, an entry could appear elsewhere in this index.
 155 Inspector, newspaper circulation
 516 Inspector, operational transport
 713 Inspector, plastic button making
 — Inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
 801 Inspector, police
 698 Inspector, products, glass works
 712 Inspector, rubber products
 823 Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government: see separate index of government designations
 106 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7103. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7103 can be allocated to code 106
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., state government: see separate index of government designations
 664 Inspector, steel rolling mill
 516 Inspector, ticket, transport
 647 Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional
 632 Installation fitter, coal mining
 650 Installer, electrical trade
 606 Instructor, cotton mill
 211 Instructor, dealing
 809 Instructor, hostess training
 816 Instructor, judo
 — Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241 code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
 065 Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 630 Instructor, office machine mechanic
 524 Instructor, radio, airline
 211 Instructor, retail training
 040 *Instructor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
 040 †Instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 039 †Instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 816 Instructor, ten pin bowling
 064 Instrumentalist
 629 Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)
 629 Instrument fitter, not optical or musical

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 626 Instrument fitter, optical
- 629 Instrument maker, electrical (so described)
- 629 Instrument maker, not optical or musical
- 626 Instrument maker, optical
- 629 Instrument mechanic, not optical
- 686 Insulator, building
- 693 Insulator maker, glass
- 694 Insulator maker, porcelain
- 656 Insulator tester, lineman
- 201 Insurance adjuster
- 200 Insurance agent
- 200 Insurance canvasser
- 155 Insurance claims officer, not government
- 200 Insurance collector
- 200 Insurance consultant
- 200 Insurance inspector
- 201 Insurance investigator
- 201 Insurance loss assessor
- 200 Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
- 155 Insurance officer, not sales, not government
- 200 Insurance representative
- 200 Insurance salesman
- 201 Insurance surveyor
- 200 Insurance underwriter, Status O, W
- 690 Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing
- 062 Interior decorator, professional consultant
- 676 Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant
- 062 Interior designer
- 710 Interleaver, paper
- 613 Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
- 634 Internal grinder, metal
- 686 Internal lagging, insulation
- 091 Interpreter
- 511 Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status O, W
- 687 Intertype operator, printing
- 155 Interviewer, clerical, not government
- 155 Interviewer, market research, not government
- 206 Interviewer, photography
- 065 Interviewer, radio, T.V.
- 155 Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
- 086 Interviewing officer, personnel
- 155 Inventory analyst, farm machinery
- 155 Inventory controller, motor sales and service
- 084 Investment adviser
- 084 Investment analyst
- 084 Investment consultant
- 084 Investment counsellor
- 211 Investment securities salesman
- Investor: see page 116
- 613 Invisible mender, tailoring
- 623 Iron dresser
- 617 Ironer, boot and shoe
- 815 Ironer, laundry

Index of Occupations—continued

- 714 Ironer, tannery
- 410 Iron mine labourer (so described)
- 402 Iron miner (so described)
- 411 Iron mine worker (so described)
- 622 Iron moulder
- 663 Iron workers assistant
- 662 Iron worker (so described)
- Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farm, r predominant in area, if not able, code 314
- 732 Irrigationist
- 708 Isinglass maker

J

- 321 Jackeroo
- 725 Jackhammerman, construction
- 406 Jackhammerman, mining
- 725 Jack pick operator, construction
- 710 Jag reeler, paper mill
- 704 Jam boiler
- 704 Jam factory worker (so described)
- 704 Jam maker
- 704 Jam tester
- 812 Janitor
- 677 Japanner
- 701 Jelly maker, confectionery
- 708 Jetman, chemical making
- 719 Jet operator, steam, slag wool making
- 732 Jetty attendant, harbour
- 631 Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
- 631 Jeweller, manufacturing
- 631 Jeweller (so described)
- 719 Jewellery case maker
- 089 Jewellery designer
- 631 Jewellery finisher
- 631 Jewellery maker
- 624 Jewel setter, watchmaking
- 694 Jiggerer, pottery
- 714 Jigger, tannery
- 633 Jig maker
- 414 Jig operator, mining
- 407 Jig runner, mining
- 667 Jigsaw operator, woodworking
- 321 Jillaroo
- 600 Jobber, combing, drawing, textile
- 604 Jobber, dyehouse, textile
- 601 Jobber, spinning room, textile
- 601 Jobber, textile, n.e.c.
- 602 Jobber, weaving, textile
- 622 Jobbing moulder, core maker
- 155 Job chaser, engineering, not government
- 816 Jockey
- 816 Jockey apprentice
- 720 Jogger, paper packing

Index of Occupations—continued

712 Joiner, rubber goods making
 665 Joiner, wood
 672 Joinery factory worker (so described)
 668 Joinery machinist, wood
 668 Joinery operator, woodworking
 685 Joiner, pipe, construction
 685 Joiner, service layers assistant, gas
 691 Joint maker, bookbinding
 686 Joint sealer, concrete construction
 694 Jollier, pottery
 063 Journalist
 063 Journalist, television
 061 Judge, legal
 802 Judges tipstaff
 065 Juggler
 694 Junction sticker, glazed pipes
 155 Junior assistant, clerical, not government
 066 Junior draftsman
 527 Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom.
 152 Justowriter operator
 613 Jute bag machinist

K

710 Kaniyr machine operator, paper and pulp
 333 Kangaroo hunter
 333 Kangaroo shooter
 403 Kaolin miner (so described)
 600 Kapok teaser
 816 Karate instructor
 025 Karitane nurse, certificated
 027 Karitane trainee nurse
 — Keeper of exhibits, museum, code to profession, if not able, code 091
 639 Keg maker, metal
 327 Kennel assistant
 316 Kennel keeper
 327 Kennel man
 708 Kerosene refiner
 732 Kettleman, tar
 649 Key cutter
 674 Kiln attendant, wood treating
 695 Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
 695 Kiln burner, pipe
 695 Kiln cleaner, brick works
 695 Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
 708 Kilnman, cement and lime burning
 708 Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
 414 Kiln operator, alumina
 674 Kiln operators assistant, wood treating
 674 Kiln operator, wood treating
 695 Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
 809 Kindergarten assistant
 809 Kindergarten helper

Index of Occupations—continued

041 Kindergarten teacher, all industries
 205 Kiosk attendant
 807 Kitchen assistant
 807 Kitchen domestic
 807 Kitchen hand
 807 Kitchen help
 807 Kitchen maid
 807 Kitchenman
 703 Knacker, horse butcher
 649 Knife maker
 703 Knifeman, meat works
 691 Knife setter, bookbinding
 620 Knife setter, iron and steel
 603 Knitted goods machinist
 603 Knitter, textile
 603 Knitter, yarn
 647 Knitting machine mechanic
 703 Knock, slaughtering
 602 Knotter, textile
 403 Kyanite miner (so described)

L

720 Labeller
 720 Labelling machine operator
 067 Laboratory analyst, not professional
 067 Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 075 Laboratory assistant, medical
 075 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
 067 Laboratory assistant, physics
 077 Laboratory assistant, veterinary
 067 Laboratory attendant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 075 Laboratory attendant, medical
 067 Laboratory attendant, physics
 077 Laboratory attendant, veterinary
 — Laboratory superintendent, professional, code to profession on basis of place of work and quals
 — Laboratory craftsman (so described), code to trade on basis of quals, if not able, code 067
 067 Laboratory technician, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 075 Laboratory technician, medical
 715 Laboratory technician, photo processing
 067 Laboratory technician, physics
 077 Laboratory technician, veterinary
 075 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
 732 Labourer, air, rail, tram operation
 330 Labourer, beekeeping
 663 Labourer, blacksmiths
 663 Labourer, boilermakers
 732 Labourer, boot and shoe making
 684 Labourer, bricklayers
 732 Labourer, brick works
 732 Labourer, bridge construction

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Labourer, building and construction
318	Labourer, cane farming
673	Labourer, carpenters
732	Labourer, chemical making
732	Labourer, clothing making
410	Labourer, coal mine (so described)
732	Labourer, concrete, building and construction
410	Labourer, copper mine (so described)
326	Labourer, cotton growing
323	Labourer, dairy farming
732	Labourer, electric power works
732	Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
331	Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
331	Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
331	Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
331	Labourer, fence construction, farm
732	Labourer, fence construction, not farm
663	Labourer, fitters
732	Labourer, food and drink making
732	Labourer, food preserving
337	Labourer, forestry
732	Labourer, foundry
319	Labourer, fruit growing
732	Labourer, furnace, metal making
732	Labourer, gas works
732	Labourer, glass and ceramic making
410	Labourer, gold mine (so described)
319	Labourer, grape growing
410	Labourer, gravel pit (so described)
410	Labourer, iron mine (so described)
732	Labourer, iron works
410	Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)
320	Labourer, market gardening
410	Labourer, mining (so described)
331	Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
412	Labourer, oil drilling
410	Labourer, opal mine (so described)
732	Labourer, paper product
327	Labourer, pig farming
684	Labourer, plasterers
663	Labourer, plumbers
328	Labourer, poultry farming
410	Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
410	Labourer, quarry (so described)
731	Labourer, rail per. way
732	Labourer, retail trade
326	Labourer, rice growing
732	Labourer, road construction
410	Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
732	Labourer, rope making
732	Labourer, rubber product
732	Labourer, saw mill
410	Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen's assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, the occupation code for Labourer (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 732 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry	Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)		
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture:			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	0000	331	
Agriculture undefined	0100	331	
Cereal grains, oilseeds, n.e.c., sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	0110	331	
Cereal grains	0111	317	
Oilseeds, n.e.c.	0112	326	
Sheep-cereal grains	0113	317	
Meat cattle-cereal grains	0114	321	
Sheep-meat cattle	0115	321	
Sheep	0116	321	
Meat cattle	0117	321	
Milk cattle	0118	323	
Pigs	0119	327	
Poultry	0120-0122	328	
Fruit, including grapes	0130-0133	319	
Vegetables, including potatoes	0140-0142	320	
Multi-purpose farming	0150	331	
Other agriculture undefined	0160	331	
Sugar cane	0161	318	
Peanuts	0162	326	
Tobacco	0163	326	
Cotton	0164	326	
Nurseries and specialised horticultural activities, except forest nurseries	0165	324	
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0166	327	
Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331	
Sheep shearing services	0201	321	
Aerial agricultural services	0202	331	
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0203	331	
Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337	
Logging	0301	336	
Forestry	0302	337	
Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335	
Fishing	0410-0414	335	
Hunting and trapping	0420	333	
Mining:			
Mining	1000-1202	410	
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300	412	
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1400-1503	410	
Services to mining undefined	1600	405	
Petroleum exploration	1601	412	
Mineral exploration	1602	405	
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined	2000	733	
Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2210	735	
Textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and other textile products	2300-2335	732	
Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2428	732	
Footwear undefined	2430	732	
Rubber footwear	2431	738	
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	732	
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2522	734	
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2623	738	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	737	

Index of Occupations—continued

— Labourer (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)	
		Classifi- cation of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued			
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2800-2843	736	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2900-2931	733	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3137	733	
Transport equipment	3200-3225	733	
Other industrial machinery, equipment and household appliances undefined	3300	733	
Photographic and scientific equip- ment	3310-3312	738	
Electrical equipment and house- hold appliances	3320-3326	733	
Other machinery and equipment	3330-3339	733	
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3400-3443	738	
Signs and advertising displays	3444	733	
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	738	
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	3500-3702	741	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	740	
Wholesale and Retail Trade:			
Wholesale and retail trade	4500-4845	742	
Footwear repair	4846	732	
Wholesale and retail trade con- tinued	4850-4864	742	
Motor vehicle smash repair	4865	733	
Wholesale and retail trade con- tinued	4866-4877	742	
Transport and Storage	5000-5523	739	
Communication	5600	739	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services:			
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	6000-6351	743	
Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	6360	742	
Public Administration and Defence, excluding Defence Forces	7000-7105	743	
Community Services:	7200 (part)		
Community services	8000-8453	743	
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8454	741	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:			
Entertainment and recreation services	9000-9124	743	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9200-9224	743	
Personal services	9300-9322	743	
Other personal services undefined	9330	743	
Photography	9331	738	
Other personal services continued	9332-9400	743	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	743	

- 732 Labourer, steel works
 732 Labourer, surveyors
 732 Labourer, textile making
 410 Labourer, tin mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, tobacco factory
 326 Labourer, tobacco growing
 663 Labourer, toolmakers
 731 Labourer, tram per way
 320 Labourer, vegetable growing

Index of Occupations—continued

- 413 Labourer, water drilling
 732 Labourer, water works
 663 Labourer, welders, metal
 728 Labourer, wharf
 317 Labourer, wheat farming
 732 Labourer, wholesale trade
 732 Labourer, wood products
 732 Labourer, wool store
 617 Lacer, boot and shoe
 602 Lace weaver
 677 Lacquerer
 670 Lacquer polisher, furniture
 649 Ladder maker, metal
 675 Ladder maker (so described)
 675 Ladder maker, wood
 814 Ladies hairdresser
 619 Ladleman, metal foundry
 619 Ladleman, open hearth
 809 Ladys companion
 702 Lager hand, brewery
 686 Lagger
 713 Laminating machine operator, plastic
 659 Laminator, electrical products
 675 Laminator, wooden furniture
 713 Laminex maker
 411 Lamp attendant, mining
 708 Lamp-black maker
 649 Lamp fittings maker, metal
 732 Lamplighter, road construction
 411 Lampman, mining
 411 Lamp mechanic, mining
 611 Lampshade maker, fabric
 693 Lampshade maker, glass
 649 Lampshade maker, metal
 713 Lampshade maker, plastic
 331 Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status O
 201 Land salesman
 020 Landscape architect, professional scientist
 001 Landscape architect, professional architect
 315 Landscape gardener (so described), Status E, O
 324 Landscape gardener, Status W
 315 Landscape gardening contractor (so described)
 020 Landscape planner, professional
 010 Land surveyor, professional
 686 Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
 708 Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
 710 Lap baler, paper and pulp
 631 Lapidary
 600 Lapper, fibre
 708 Lard maker
 021 Laryngologist, medical practitioner
 617 Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe
 675 Last maker, wood
 713 Lathe operator, plastic

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Lathe operator, rubber
668	Lathe operator, wood
716	Lathe polisher, stone
686	Lather, construction
686	Lather, plastering
634	Lathe setter-operator, metal
634	Lathe turner, metal
502	Launch driver, not services
502	Launchman, not services
500	Launch master, not services
502	Launch operator, not services
502	Launch worker, not services
815	Laundress
815	Laundry assistant
815	Laundry worker
823	Lavatory attendant
061	Law advocate
802	Law court attendant
719	Lawn bowl tester, making
324	Lawn mower
324	Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
061	Lawyer
150	Lay-by employee, retail store
060	Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.
710	Layman, paper and pulp
612	Lay-up, clothing making
063	Lay-out artist, advertising
664	Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
063	Lay-out-man, advertising
612	Lay planner, textile product
060	Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.
649	Lay-up operator, cable making
623	Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
714	Leachman, tannery
641	Lead burner
663	Lead burners assistant
623	Lender-out, metal drawing
649	Lead grader, battery plate making
825	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
825	Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
829	Leading seaman, RAN
829	Leading wran, WRANS
681	Leadlight glazier
402	Lead miner (so described)
622	Lead moulder
708	Lead oxide maker
623	Lead shot caster
402	Lead-silver miner (so described)
732	Leadsman, hydrographic surveying
649	Lead wiper, motor body making
326	Leaf cutter, tobacco
714	Leather classer, tannery
719	Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
614	Leather clothing worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

691	Leather cutter, bookbinding
618	Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather dresser, tannery
708	Leather dressing maker
714	Leather drummer, tannery
714	Leather dyer, tannery
714	Leather enameller
609	Leather garment maker
714	Leather glazer, tannery
618	Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
618	Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
714	Leather grainer, tannery
618	Leather handbag maker
613	Leather machinist, clothing making
618	Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather machinist, tannery
714	Leather measurer, tannery
714	Leather polisher, tannery
714	Leather printer, tannery
714	Leather shaver, tannery
714	Leather sorter, classer, tannery
714	Leather stainer, tannery
714	Leather staker, tannery
714	Leather stamper, tannery
714	Leather stretcher, tannery
618	Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather waxer, tannery
618	Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply
618	Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
—	Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
039	*Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary quals., ind. code 8237
040	†Lecturer, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
040	*Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	*Lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
150	Ledger examiner
150	Ledger keeper
152	Ledger machinist
150	Ledger poster
333	Leech collector
061	Legal attorney
061	Legal conveyancer, qualified
061	Legal officer, professional
155	Legal searcher, not professional
151	Legal secretary, stenographic
703	Legger, meat works
618	Leggings maker, leather

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.
† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those devoted to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

695	Lehrman, glass
731	Lengthsman, railway
693	Lens pitcher
693	Lens polisher
693	Lens surfer
688	Letterpress machinist, printing
527	Letter sorter
620	Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Leveller, electro, printing
617	Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe
663	Leverman, metal forging
620	Leverman, metal rolling mill
671	Leverman, timber mill
155	Liaison officer, clerical, not government
082	Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Librarian, not professional
155	Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
155	Library assistant, clerical, not government
082	Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate
—	Licensed money lender: <i>see</i> page 116
717	Lidder, cardboard box making
708	Lidman, coal, gas, coke
826	Lieutenant, AMF
826	Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
826	Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
828	Lieutenant-Commander, RAN
826	Lieutenant-general, AMF
828	Lieutenant, RAN
826	Lieutenant, WAAC
200	Life assurance agent
200	Life assurance consultant
155	Life assurance officer, not government
651	Lift consultant, not professional
823	Lift driver, attendant
732	Lifter, railway workshop
823	Lift hostess
651	Lift installer
651	Lift maintenance inspector
823	Liftman
651	Lift mechanic
663	Lift mechanics assistant
502	Lighterman
500	Lighter master
531	Lighthouse keeper
205	Lighting consultant, sales
650	Lighting technician, T.V.
531	Lightkeeper
659	Light tube maker
628	Limb and appliance maker
719	Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
708	Lime burner
708	Lime kiln attendant
720	Lime kiln bagger

Index of Occupations—continued

- 414 Lime kiln spaller
 708 Lime maker
 714 Limeman, tannery
 708 Lime slaker
 404 Limestone quarryman (so described)
 019 Limnologist, professional
 620 Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
 720 Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
 649 Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 690 Line engraver, printing
 690 Line etcher, printing
 620 Line helper, iron and steel
 656 Line inspector, electric power
 656 Lineman, electric power
 656 Lineman, electric traction
 732 Lineman, ferry service
 656 Lineman-in-training
 663 Linemans assistant
 656 Lineman, telephone, telegraph
 725 Line marking machine operator, roadway
 815 Linen checker, dry cleaning
 804 Linen keeper
 615 Linen tracer, embroidery making
 617 Liner, boot and shoe
 611 Liner, car upholstery
 731 Line repairer, railway
 618 Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 698 Liner, pottery and porcelain making
 663 Line stringer, electrical
 — Line worker, production-process: see Factory worker,
 n.e.c., page 75
 205 Lingerie consultant, sales
 617 Lining cutter, boot and shoe
 613 Linker, knitting mill
 704 Linker, sausage
 407 Linker-up, mining
 611 Lino laying contractor (so described)
 690 Linoleum block maker, printing
 686 Linoleum floor tile layer
 611 Linoleum layer
 719 Linoleum maker
 688 Linoleum printer
 647 Linotype mechanic
 687 Linotype operator, printing
 708 Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
 707 Linseed oil maker
 707 Linterman, linseed oil crushing
 065 Lion tamer
 079 Liquidator, business
 720 Liquid petroleum gas filler
 642 Liquified petroleum, gas installer
 701 Liquorice maker
 710 Liquor maker, paper making
 709 Liquorman, sugar refining

Index of Occupations—continued

714	Liquorman, tannery
714	Liquor runner, tannery
726	Lister driver
688	Lithographer, printing
690	Lithographic artist, printing
690	Lithographic camera operator, printing
690	Lithographic designer, printing
690	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
690	Lithographic draftsman, printing
688	Lithographic machinist, printing
690	Lithographic plate maker, printing
690	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
688	Lithographic pressman, printing
688	Lithographic printer
690	Lithographic retoucher, printing
688	Lithographic tin printer
620	Live gear operator, steel mill
327	Livery-stable worker
201	Livestock salesman
732	Loader, annealing furnace
730	Loader-checker, transport
726	Loader driver, not construction
511	Loader driver, transport
730	Loader, goods
407	Loaderman, mining
407	Loader, mining
102	*Local government clerk, L.G., Qld
685	Locator, water supply and sewerage
649	Lock maker
531	Lock master
649	Locksmith
407	Loco engine driver, mining
066	Locomotive draftsman
505	Locomotive engine driver, railway
507	Locomotive engineman, railway
507	Locomotive fireman, railway
531	Locomotive observer, private railway
507	Locomotive stoker, railway
698	Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making
710	Loftman, paper making
714	Loftman, tannery
669	Loftman, ship building
152	Logabax operator, office machine
671	Log flaker, wood
336	Logger
336	Logging contractor, Status O
671	Log mill worker
671	Log setter
701	Lolly maker
728	Longshoreman, waterside worker
602	Loomer, textile
602	Loom fixer, textile
647	Loom mechanic, textile

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

602	Loom threader, textile
602	Loom tuner, textile
649	Loom tuner, wire
613	Looper, hosiery
613	Looper, textile
617	Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe
611	Loose sheet cover maker, upholstery
102	Lord mayor, L.G.
511	Lorry driver
730	Lorry drivers assistant
511	Lorry owner-driver (so described)
201	Loss assessor
642	L.P. gas installer
727	Lube attendant
727	Lubritorium operator
329	Lucerne cutter
316	Lucerne farmer
687	Ludlow operator, printing
730	Luggage or goods porter, railway
730	Luggage porter, licensed, railway
730	Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
677	Luminizer, dials
730	Lumper, goods
211	Luncheon hostess, food sales
807	Lunch room attendant

M

700	Macaroni maker
700	Machine attendant, biscuit making
720	Machine bag filler
406	Machine borer, mining
406	Machine borers assistant, mining
406	Machine coal miner
152	Machine coding operator
622	Machine core maker, metal foundry
613	Machine embroiderer, textile
690	Machine engraver, textile printing
414	Machine feeder, quarrying
406	Machineman, mining
710	Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding
406	Machinemans offsider, mining
414	Machineman, stone breaking
709	Machineman, sugar refining
688	Machine minder, printing
622	Machine moulder, metal
694	Machine operator, brick making
705	Machine operator, ice cream
634	Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.
619	Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 604 Machine operator, textile dyeing
- 732 Machinery cleaner, textile
- 632 Machinery fitter
- 634 Machine setter, metal
- 152 Machine tabulator
- 633 Machine tool engineer, not professional
- 634 Machine tool setter, metal
- 617 Machinist, boot and shoe, leather
- 719 Machinist, brush making
- 639 Machinist, canister making
- 708 Machinist, cement making
- 613 Machinist, clothing
- 701 Machinist, confectionery
- 622 Machinist, core making
- 613 Machinist, furnishing drapery
- 693 Machinist, glass making
- 618 Machinist, handbag, leather
- 613 Machinist, hat and cap
- 603 Machinist, knitting
- 618 Machinist, leather belting
- 618 Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
- 639 Machinist, metal can
- 534 Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
- 634 Machinist, metal (so described)
- 152 Machinist, office
- 717 Machinist, paper cup maker
- 717 Machinist, paper goods, stationery making
- 713 Machinist, plastic handbag making
- 688 Machinist, printing
- 601 Machinist, rope
- 613 Machinist, quilting, textile
- 712 Machinist, rubber goods
- 618 Machinist, saddle and harness making
- Machinist: *see* introduction
- 747 Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process
- 601 Machinist, spinning, textile
- 716 Machinist, stone
- 644 Machinist, structural steel construction (so described)
- 719 Machinist, surgical suture
- 613 Machinist, tailoring
- 639 Machinist, tin can making
- 711 Machinist, tobacco
- 668 Machinist, woodworking
- 729 Magazine keeper, storeman
- 065 Magician
- 061 Magistrate
- 403 Magnesite miner (so described)
- 649 Magnetic sign maker
- 152 Magnetic tape operator, computer
- 723 Magnetman, steel works
- 806 Maid, hotel, hospital
- 806 Maid, not private household

Index of Occupations—continued

- 155 Mail assistant, not government
- 155 Mail boy, not government
- 510 Mail car driver (so described)
- 512 Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
- 527 Mailman, Post and Telecom
- 527 Mail officer, Post and Telecom
- 527 Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
- 512 Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
- 527 Mail sorter, Post and Telecom
- 685 Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage
- 651 Maintenance electrical fitter
- 650 Maintenance electrician
- 732 Main roads worker (so described)
- 646 Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
- 632 Maintenance fitter
- 686 Maintenance man, building
- 731 Maintenance man, rail and tram per way
- 686 Maintenance man, swimming pool
- 685 Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
- 637 Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
- 686 Maintenance planner, building
- 636 Maintenance supervisor, vehicle
- 826 Major, AMF
- 826 Major-general, AMF
- 826 Major, WAAC
- 720 Maker-up, packing
- 814 Make-up-man, theatre
- 023 Male nurse, certificated, general
- 024 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
- 686 Malthoid layer
- 719 Malthoid maker
- 702 Malt kilnman, brewery
- 702 Maltster
- 702 Malt vinegar maker
- 091 Management consultant
- 312 Manager, bee farm
- 306 Manager, cotton growing
- 309 Manager, dairy farm
- 316 Manager, farming, n.e.c.
- 314 Manager, farming (so described)
- 302 Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
- 303 Manager, grape growing
- Managerial personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
- Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
- 314 Manager, mixed farming (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O,
DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations allocated to code 110 in this index, cover codes 110-119 of the Classification of Occupations. They are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, administrative and executive officials, government; industry codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part) or occupation codes 104-109, inspectors, government, n.e.c.; industry codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part). The computer will allocate those coded to code 110 to the individual codes 110-119, on the basis of industry codes shown in the table below.

Industry	Occupation Code for Managerial and Administrative Workers		
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classifi- cation of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200-1602	110	
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribu- tion, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000-3702	111	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	112	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, ex- cluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupa- tion code 203	4500-4845	113	
Footwear Repair	4846	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>con- tinued</i>	4850-4864	113	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>con- tinued</i>	4866-4877	113	
Transport, Storage and Communi- cation	5000-5600	114	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000-6320	115	
Business and Technical Services	6330-6351	116	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	113	
Community Services	8000-8453	116	
Sanitary and Garbage Dis- posal Services	8454	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V., and Other Entertainment	9000-9116	117	
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9118	117	
Sport and Recreation	9120-9124	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accom- modation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on own Account, Status O, occupation code 203	9200-9213	118	
Club, Laundries, Hairdressers	9220-9322	117	
Other Personal Services undefined	9330	117	
Photography	9331	111	
Other Personal Services	9332-9400	117	
Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119	

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here. However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-109, or 110-119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, harrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

The following are managerial and administrative occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Agent, Status E, n.e.c.
Bank inspector (so described)
Billiard saloon keeper, Status E
Bookmaker, Status E

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.—continued

Branch inspector, managerial
Broker
Builder, construction (so described), Status E
Building contractor, Status E
Caravan hirer, Status E
Caravan park operator, Status E
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company
Carrier, not driver, Status E
Caterer, Status E
Chairman of directors
Company secretary
Comptroller of stores, managerial
Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.
Controller, n.e.c.
Coordinator
Dance promoter, Status E
Dealer, Status E
Director, n.e.c.
Employer
Entrepreneur
Executive
Exporter
Fashion co-ordinator
Furniture removalist, Status E
House warden, girls hostel
Importer
Inspector, banking (so described)
Investor
Licensed money lender
Manager, n.e.c.
Managing director
Manufacturer
Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
Milk vendor, not driver, Status E
Poulterer, Status E
Proprietor, Status F, O, n.e.c.
Quarrymaster, Status E
Representative, manager, n.e.c.
Sales co-ordinator, manager
Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
Shopkeeper, Status E
State representative, insurance company
Superintendent, n.e.c.
Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
Terminal superintendent, shipping company
Theatrical costumer, hire service, Status E
Timber miller, Status E
Warden, university union
Wrestling promoter, Status E

315 Manager, nursery, flower garden
310 Manager, pig farm
311 Manager, poultry farm
307 Manager, rice growing
308 Manager, sheep station
301 Manager, sugar cane growing
305 Manager, tobacco growing
304 Manager, vegetable growing
313 Manager, wheat and sheep farm
300 Manager, wheat farm
— Managing director: see page 116
402 Manganeser miner (so described)
620 Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
686 Manhole builder
814 Manicurist
620 Manipulator, steel mill
211 Mannequin
202 Manufacturers agent (so described)
— Manufacturer: see page 116
202 Manufacturers representative (so described)
012 Manufacturing chemist, professional

Index of Occupations—continued

707	Manufacturing grocery worker
631	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
066	Mapper, cartographer
716	Marble carver
716	Marble cutter
686	Marble fixer
716	Marble machinist
716	Marble mason
716	Marble polisher
404	Marble quarryman (so described)
707	Margarine beater
707	Margarine maker (so described)
502	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
646	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
004	Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew
501	Marine engineer, ships crew, not services
502	Marine fireman, not services
632	Marine fitter, not ships crew
502	Marine greaser, not services
647	Marine installation officer, boat
502	Marine oiler, not services
500	Marine pilot
502	Mariner, not services
809	Marine steward
502	Marine stoker, not services
070	Marine surveyor, ship
732	Marine yard hand, (so described)
819	Marker, billiard saloon
815	Marker, laundry
620	Marker, mill, iron and steel
644	Marker-off, boilermaker
612	Marker-off, canvas goods making
612	Marker-off, clothing making
620	Marker-off, rolling mill
205	Market assistant, sales
732	Market attendant, L.G.
304	Market gardener, Status E, O
320	Market garden labourer
304	Market garden manager
320	Market garden worker
155	Marketing officer, not government
155	Market research assistant, not government
084	Market research consultant
155	Market research interviewer, not government
732	Marquee erector
615	Marquee maker, canvas
675	Marquetry inlayer, wood
081	Marriage counsellor and educator
702	Mashman, brewery
709	Mashman, sugar refining
677	Masker, vehicle spraying
037	Masseur, masseuse
150	Master butcher, wife
681	Master glazier (so described)
500	Master mariner

Index of Occupations—continued

676	Master painter
040	*Master, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Master, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
712	Masticator, rubber
719	Match machinist
719	Match maker
720	Match packer
689	Mat cutter, stereo, printing
155	Material chaser, not government
647	Material handling equipment mechanic
718	Materials tester, concrete product
067	Materials tester, construction
023	Maternity nurse, certificated, general
085	Mathematician
725	Matisa operator, railway
712	Mat maker, rubber
623	Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies
023	Matron, convalescent home
023	Matron, hospital
828	Matron-in-chief, RANNS
023	Matron, incurables home
024	Matron, mental hospital
804	Matron, not medical or police
824	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
802	Matron, police
826	Matron, RAMC
828	Matron, RANNS
023	Matron, retail store, certificated, general
023	Matron, sanatorium
611	Mattress maker, not wire
611	Mattress maker (so described)
649	Mattress weaver, wire
710	Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp
602	Mat weaver, coir
021	M.B.B.S., general practitioner
710	Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp
703	Meat cutter
703	Meat examiner, meat works
704	Meat freezer
703	Meat grader
106	Meat inspector, L.G.
730	Meat loader
720	Meat packer
704	Meat preserver
704	Meat salter
703	Meat trimmer
703	Meat worker (so described)
637	Mechanic, aircraft
637	Mechanic, airframe
318	Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
004	Mechanical engineer, professional
646	Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional
632	Mechanical fitter

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

663	Mechanical fitters assistant
726	Mechanical harvest operator, salt
726	Mechanical loader operator, not construction
625	Mechanical optician (so described)
725	Mechanical shovel operator
813	Mechanical sweeper operator, factory
152	Mechanical tabulating assistant
636	Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle
636	Mechanic, motor vehicle
647	Mechanic, n.e.c.
630	Mechanic, office machine
625	Mechanic, optical
647	Mechanic, paper products
629	Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
653	Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
663	Mechanics assistant
631	Medal maker
063	Media analyst, advertising agency
822	Medical aide, hospital
202	Medical detailer
021	Medical director, medical practitioner
037	Medical herbalist
075	Medical laboratory technician
018	Medical laboratory technologist, professional
037	Medical masseur
021	Medical officer
822	Medical orderly
018	Medical pathologist, not med. pract.
021	Medical practitioner
083	Medical record, librarian
021	Medical registrar
202	Medical representative, traveller
021	Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner
151	Medical secretary, stenographic
629	Medical service technician, industrial gases
021	Medical specialist
021	Medical superintendent
075	Medical technologist, certificated
018	Medical technologist, professional
708	Medicine maker
709	Megass hand, sugar mill
707	Melter, margarine making
619	Melter, open hearth
708	Melter, soap making
100	Member of Australian parliament
101	Member of parliament, state
609	Mender, clothing
606	Mender, hosiery
606	Mender, knitting mill
606	Mender, textile mill
021	Mental health officer, medical practitioner
822	Mental institution attendant
024	Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
155	Mercantile agent, Status W

Index of Occupations—continued

155	Mercantile investigator, not government
604	Merceriser, textile
—	Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales: see page 116
202	Merchandising representative, traveller
502	Merchant seaman
501	Merchant service engineer officer
500	Merchant service master
500	Merchant ships captain
—	Merchant, Status E: see page 116
203	Merchant, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade.
<i>Excluding:</i>	
4846 Footwear repair	
4865 Motor vehicle smash repair	
<i>Including:</i>	
6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	
528	Message boy
528	Messenger, n.e.c.
807	Messman
686	Metal cladder, building
645	Metal dipper
623	Metal dresser
634	Metal drill
649	Metal fabricator
623	Metal filer
623	Metal finisher, castings
621	Metal forger
662	Metal forge worker (so described)
662	Metal foundry worker (so described)
660	Metal furniture assembler
645	Metal gilder
623	Metal glazer
634	Metal grinder
623	Metal hardener
623	Metallur, railway
402	Metalliferous miner (so described)
643	Metallizer, metal spraying
006	Metallographer, professional
072	Metallurgist, certificated
006	Metallurgist, professional
072	Metallurgist (so described), not professional
072	Metallurgist trainee, certificated
072	Metallurgist trainee, professional
634	Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
634	Metal machinist (so described)
619	Metal melter
645	Metal oxidiser
645	Metal pickler, dip plating
649	Metal polisher
622	Metal pourer, foundry
638	Metal roof installer
619	Metal runner, furnace
649	Metal sawyer

Index of Occupations—continued

649 Metal shop front erector
 649 Metal spinner
 643 Metal sprayer
 686 Metal tiler, construction
 638 Metal trunk marker
 634 Metal turner
 662 Metal worker (so described)
 015 Meteorologist, professional
 629 Meter adjuster
 685 Meter and service connector, gas, water
 823 Meter attendant, parking
 155 Meter coin collector, not government
 732 Meter exchanger, water supply
 629 Meter fitter
 629 Meter fixer
 629 Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
 629 Meter maker
 154 Meter reader, L.G.
 155 Meter reader, not government
 629 Meter repairer
 629 Meter technician
 664 Meter tester, metal and electrical product making
 629 Meter tester, supply authority
 074 Methods engineer (so described), not professional
 008 Methods engineer (so described), professional
 155 Methods study clerk (so described), not government
 016 Metrologist, professional
 664 Metrologist, production line inspection
 067 Metrologist, technical
 100 M.H.R., member, house of representatives
 403 Mica miner (so described)
 659 Mica splitter, electrical products
 075 Microbiological technician, medical
 075 Microbiologist, medical, not professional
 018 Microbiologist, medical, profession, not med. pract.
 019 Microbiologist, professional, not medical
 152 Microfilm operator
 715 Microfilm processor
 016 Microscopist, professional
 500 Midshipman, not services
 828 Midshipman, RAN
 023 Midwife, certificated, general
 025 Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
 023 Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
 205 Milk bar assistant
 205 Milk bar attendant
 720 Milk bottle washer
 511 Milk carter
 511 Milk deliveryman
 705 Milk depot foreman
 705 Milk depot hand
 705 Milk factory worker (so described)
 705 Milk grader
 705 Milk homogenizer
 730 Milk platform hand

Index of Occupations—continued

705 Milk tester, factory
 511 Milk vendor, driver
 511 Milk vendor, male, Status, O, W
 — Milk vendor, not driver, Status E: see page 116
 155 Milk vendor, wife, Status E, O
 620 Mill assistant, iron and steel
 708 Miller, cement
 708 Miller, chemical making
 604 Miller, cloth
 606 Miller, felt
 708 Miller, fertilizer making
 699 Miller, grain
 698 Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
 719 Miller, linoleum making
 634 Miller, metal
 708 Miller, paint making
 707 Miller, vegetable oil making
 719 Millet broom cutter-off
 719 Millet broom sieve
 719 Millet broom sorter
 708 Mill hand, cement
 414 Mill hand, mining
 — Mill hand, n.e.c.: see Factory worker
 699 Mill hand, oats
 708 Mill hand, plaster of paris
 620 Mill hand, rolling mill
 671 Mill hand, timber
 610 Milliner
 610 Milliner, trimmer
 634 Milling machine setter-operator, metal
 712 Millman, rubber
 708 Millman, superphosphate
 620 Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
 708 Mill operator, chemical
 414 Mill operator, mining
 632 Millwright
 704 Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
 802 Mine caretaker
 409 Mine deputy
 411 Mine employee, n.e.c.
 411 Mine guide
 410 Mine labourer (so described)
 708 Mineral oil refiner
 411 Mineral sampler, mining
 402 Mineral sands miner (so described)
 405 Mineral survey driller
 706 Mineral water worker
 401 Miner, coal (so described)
 725 Miner, construction (so described)
 400 Miner (so described), type of mining not known
 725 Miner, tunnel, construction
 062 Miniature painter
 007 Mining engineer, professional
 407 Mining loader driver
 405 Mining prospector

Index of Occupations—continued

073	Mining surveyor, certificated
336	Mining timber cutter
059	Minister of religion
100	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
101	Minister of the crown, state
693	Mirror maker
059	Missionary, clergyman
060	Missionary (so described), not ordained
059	Missioner, clergyman
060	Missioner (so described), not ordained
040	*Mistress, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Mistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
314	Mixed farmer (so described)
331	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
619	Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
619	Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
600	Mixer, fibre
708	Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
708	Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
698	Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
723	Mobile crane driver
679	Modeller, fibrous plasterboard
719	Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
679	Modeller, plasterer (so described)
719	Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
062	Modeller, sculptor
719	Model maker, architects
694	Model maker, brick, pottery
675	Model maker, wood
211	Model, mannequin
610	Modiste, milliner
686	Modular construction employee, building
402	Molybdenite miner (so described)
414	Monazite separator, mining
155	Monitor, radio, TV, not transmission
525	Monitor, radio, TV, transmission
521	Monitor, telephone
687	Monoline operator, printing
687	Monotype casting machinist, printing
647	Monotype mechanic
687	Monotype operator, printing
041	Montessori teacher, all industries
716	Monumental stone carver
716	Monumental stone cutter
716	Monumental stone engraver
716	Monumental stone mason
716	Monumental stone turner
732	Mooring attendant, harbour
—	Mooring master, shipping: see page 116
719	Mop maker
081	Moral re-armament worker
618	Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

818	Mortician
668	Mortising machinist, wood
682	Mosaic tiler
025	Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
060	Mother superior, convent, not teaching
817	Motion picture camera operator
065	Motion picture director
658	Motion picture processing machine operator
660	Motor assembler
635	Motor body builder
677	Motor body painter
635	Motor body technician
611	Motor body trimmer
508	Motor bus driver
508	Motor bus driving instructor
660	Motor car assembler
510	Motor car driver
510	Motor car driving instructor
636	Motor cycle mechanic
511	Motor cyclist, not sport
732	Motor detailer, car parking
511	Motor driver (so described)
636	Motor engineer (so described), not professional
660	Motor inserter, vehicle assembly
721	Motorman, oil drilling
505	Motorman, railway
502	Motorman, ship, not services
636	Motor mechanic, vehicle
712	Motor tyre and tube worker
501	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
636	Motor wrecker, vehicle
718	Mould assembler, concrete product
732	Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel
694	Moulder, abrasive making
719	Moulder, asbestos cement
700	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
694	Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
718	Moulder, cement product making
718	Moulder, concrete pipe
713	Moulder, fibre glass
719	Moulder, fibro-cement product making
679	Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
693	Moulder, glassware making
617	Moulder, leather, boot and shoe
622	Moulder, metal
719	Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
679	Moulder, plastering (so described)
719	Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material
713	Moulder, plastic product
712	Moulder, rubber works
663	Moulders assistant, metal
663	Moulders labourer, metal
623	Moulding dresser, metal
668	Moulding machine operator, woodworking
694	Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery

Index of Occupations—continued

689	Mould maker, stereo, printing
689	Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
520	Movement advice officer, airline
324	Mower, lawn
412	Mud logger, oil drilling
709	Mud pressman, sugar refining
649	Muffler builder, spare parts
601	Mule minder, textile
321	Muleser, sheep
601	Mule spinner, textile
407	Mullocker, mining
152	Multigraph operator, office
152	Multilith, office
668	Multiple side planer, woodworking
511	Multi-wheel vehicle driver
732	Municipal employee (so described), male
002	Municipal engineer (so described), professional
732	Municipal hand (so described), male
154	Municipal officer, L.G.
154	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
010	Municipal surveyor, professional
732	Municipal worker (so described), male
664	Munitions examiner
649	Munitions worker
823	Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy
037	Muscular manipulator, medical
819	Museum attendant
074	Museum technician, n.e.c.
304	Mushroom farmer
064	Musical director
719	Musical instrument case maker
719	Musical instrument factory worker (so described)
719	Musical instrument maker (so described)
719	Musical instrument repairer (so described)
659	Musical record maker
064	Music arranger
064	Music copyist
819	Music hall hostess
064	Musician
083	Music librarian
064	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8239, including private teachers 8238 (part)
040	*Music teacher, music school, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8238 (part), excluding private teachers
039	*Music teacher, music school, tertiary quals., ind. code 8238 (part), excluding private teachers
335	Musseler
699	Mustard grinder
321	Musterer, cattle
018	Mycologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Mycologist, professional, not medical
N	
617	Nailer, boot and shoe
714	Nailer, tannery
675	Nailing machinist, box making

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Nail maker, metal
649	Nameplate maker, metal
808	Nanny, private household
708	Naphthalene still attendant
604	Nap raiser, textile
037	Nature cure specialist
037	Naturopath
009	Naval architect
828	Naval officer, RAN
500	Navigating officer, ship, not services
504	Navigation instructor, flight, not services
725	Navy operator
615	Neatener, clothing
613	Needle hand, canvas goods
613	Needlewoman
659	Neon light maker
659	Neon pump operator
606	Net maker, twine
602	Net weaver
021	Neurologist, medical practitioner
708	Neutralizer, chemical making
707	Neutralizer, margarine making
709	Neutralizer, sugar refining
600	Neutralizer, wool scouring
205	Newsagent, wife, Status E, O
206	Newsboy
063	Newspaper correspondent
206	Newspaper delivery boy
063	Newspaper editor
063	Newspaper journalist
688	Newspaper machinist
063	Newspaper reporter
155	Newspaper representative, circulation
206	News vendor
645	Nickel finisher
402	Nickel miner (so described)
511	Night cart driver
515	Night officer, railway, Qld
802	Night patrolman
732	Night soil collector
809	Night supervisor, nurses home, female
802	Night watchman
726	Nipper, material handling (so described)
407	Nipper, mining
731	Nipper, rail per way
708	Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
708	Nitro-glycerine worker
526	Non-official postmaster
526	Non-official postmistress
623	Normalizer, metal
619	Normalizing machine assistant, mill, iron and steel
063	Novelist
060	Novice, religion
331	Noxious weed destroyer
411	Nozzleman, dredge mining

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Nozzleman, steam cleaning, building
018	Nuclear medical technologist, professional
075	Nuclear medicine technician
075	Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
013	Nuclear physicist
652	Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
688	Numberer, printing
091	Numismatist
023	Nun, hospital, certificated, general
060	Nun (so described)
023	Nurse, certificated, general
025	Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
023	Nurse, educator, certificated, general
808	Nursemaid, private household
024	Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
809	Nursery assistant, childrens
324	Nursery assistant, plant growing
337	Nursery employee, forestry
041	Nursery group leader, kindergarten, all industries
315	Nurseryman, Status E, O
315	Nursery seed grower
324	Nursery worker, plant growing
820	Nurses aid, certificated
820	Nurses aid (so described)
026	Nurse (so described), no certificate
027	Nurse trainee
820	Nursing aide (so described)
820	Nursing aide trainee
822	Nursing assistant
023	Nursing sister, certificated, general
024	Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
826	Nursing sister, RAMC
649	Nut and bolt maker, metal
649	Nut cutter, metal
707	Nut food factory worker (so described)
708	Nylon inspector, fibre making
708	Nylon machinist, fibre making
713	Nylon moulder
708	Nylon spinner

O

675	Oar maker
699	Oatmeal worker
064	Oboist
067	Observatory assistant, scientific
021	Obstetrician, medical practitioner
035	Occupational therapist
865	Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, 'Other and Inade- quately Described or Not Stated' ind. code 9900, occ. code 110
019	Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
403	Ochre miner (so described)
021	Oculist, medical practitioner

Index of Occupations—continued

012	Oenologist, professional
703	Offal dresser, abattoir
703	Offalman, abattoir
695	Off-bearer, brick
155	Office assistant, not government
155	Office boy, not government
813	Office cleaner
155	Office hand, not government
155	Office junior, not government
630	Office machine repairer
152	Office machinist
830	Officer, overseas forces in Australia
801	Officer, police
155	Office worker, not government
079	Official liquidator
079	Official receiver
688	Offset machinist, printing
730	Offsider on truck
708	Oil blender
412	Oil borer
707	Oil cake maker
719	Oilcloth maker
609	Oil coat maker
412	Oil computer, seismic survey
729	Oil depot attendant
511	Oil distribution contractor (so described), Status O, W
412	Oil driller
727	Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle
714	Oiler, leather dressing
727	Oiler, other than ship
708	Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
729	Oil gauger
686	Oil heater installer (so described)
708	Oil reclaimer
708	Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
708	Oil refinery operator
604	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
708	Oil treater, petroleum refining
412	Oil well service operator
412	Oil yard crew member
708	Ointment maker
707	Olive oil maker
621	Oliversmith
732	Omnibus cleaner
508	Omnibus driver
407	Onsetter, mining
631	Opal cutter
403	Opal gouger (so described)
403	Opal miner (so described)
600	Opener, fibre
619	Open hearth furnace worker
075	Operating theatre technician, medical
085	Operations research officer
623	Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining

Index of Occupations—continued

708 Operator, chemical plant
 152 Operator, data processing
 623 Operator, electrolytic zinc refining
 708 Operator, gas company
 815 Operator, laundry
 412 Operator, oil well logging
 620 Operator, steel mill
 211 Operator, stock exchange
 333 Opossum trapper
 021 Ophthalmic surgeon
 021 Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
 625 Optical dispenser
 626 Optical fitter
 719 Optical frame maker
 626 Optical grinder
 626 Optical instrument maker and repairer
 626 Optical instrument process worker
 626 Optical machinist
 625 Optical mechanic
 626 Optical technician (so described)
 029 Optician, qualified
 029 Optician, sight testing, qualified
 625 Optician (so described), not professional
 029 Optometrist, qualified
 022 Oral surgeon
 723 Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
 302 Orchardist, excluding grape
 319 Orchard labourer
 302 Orchard manager, excluding grape
 319 Orchard pruner
 319 Orchard worker
 064 Orchestra leader
 064 Orchestrator
 720 Order assembler, packing
 205 Order checker, sales
 822 Orderly, hospital
 671 Orderman, timber yard
 414 Ore crushing operator, alumina
 414 Ore grader, mining
 414 Ore grinder, alumina
 407 Ore loader, mining
 619 Ore screener, iron and steel
 411 Ore trimmer, mining
 719 Organ builder
 064 Organist
 719 Organ tuner
 719 Organ voicer
 649 Ornamental metal product worker
 022 Orthodontist
 628 Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman
 616 Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
 021 Orthopaedic surgeon
 037 Orthopaedic technician
 037 Orthoptist

Index of Occupations—continued

402 Osmiridium miner (so described)
 037 Osteopath
 411 Ostler, mining
 831 Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia
 730 Outrider, carrier
 732 Oven cleaner, biscuit factory
 695 Ovenman, abrasive
 700 Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
 695 Ovenman, brick, pottery
 708 Ovenman, coke oven
 708 Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
 622 Ovenman, foundry
 708 Oven top hand, coke oven
 406 Overburden driller, mining
 656 Overhead electric power lineman
 613 Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 409 Overman, mining
 103 Overseas government attaché
 830 Overseas forces in Australia, officer
 831 Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
 103 Overseas trade commissioner
 802 Overseer, gaol
 527 Overseer, postman
 522 Overseer, telegraphist
 510 Owner-driver, taxi
 511 Owner-driver, truck
 708 Oxidizer, chemical making
 708 Oxidizer, linoleum making
 643 Oxy-acetylene burner
 643 Oxy-cutter, metal
 619 Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
 643 Oxy-welder, metal
 335 Oyster bed cultivator
 335 Oyster bed worker
 335 Oyster culler, oyster farm
 335 Oyster farmer
 335 Oyster farm labourer
 335 Oyster gatherer
 707 Oyster opener

P

720 Packager
 720 Packaging assistant
 720 Packer
 725 Packer and storeman (so described)
 720 Packerman, flour mill
 731 Packer, per way, railway
 675 Packing case maker, wood
 617 Padder, boot and shoe
 611 Padder, upholstering
 714 Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery
 719 Padmaker, slag wool
 021 Paediatrician, medical practitioner
 688 Pager, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

012 Paint adviser, chemist, professional
 263 Paint adviser, sales
 719 Paint brush maker
 720 Paint can filler operator
 676 Painter and decorator
 676 Painter and docker
 676 Painter and signwriter
 062 Painter, artist
 676 Painter, building and construction
 719 Painter, machine feeder, match making
 698 Painter, pottery and porcelain
 684 Painters assistant
 676 Painter, ship, not crew
 684 Painters labourer
 676 Painter (so described)
 677 Painter, vehicle
 676 Painting contractor (so described)
 676 Painting sub-contractor (so described)
 062 Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 677 Paint inspector, products
 708 Paint maker
 708 Paint mixer
 719 Paint roller maker (so described)
 617 Painter, boot and shoe
 675 Pallet maker, wood
 611 Palliasse maker
 620 Palm oil attendant, steel mill
 206 Pamphlet distributor, advertising
 698 Pan attendant, brick works
 640 Panel beater, motor vehicle
 708 Panel board operator, chemical making
 414 Panel operator, iron ore crushing
 707 Panel operator, poultry food mill
 525 Panel operator, radio station
 640 Panel worker, vehicle
 698 Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
 708 Panman, chemical making
 710 Panman, paper making
 709 Panman, sugar refining
 690 Pantograph engraver, printing
 807 Pantry boy
 807 Pantry maid
 807 Pantryman
 717 Paper bag machinist
 717 Paper converter, paper product
 691 Paper counter, bookbinding
 720 Paper counter, paper making
 717 Paper cup maker
 688 Paper embosser, printing
 700 Paperer, pastry cooking
 710 Paper finisher, paper making
 710 Paper glazer, paper making
 676 Paperhanger
 710 Paper inspector, paper and pulp

Index of Occupations—continued

649 Paper insulator, cable making
 710 Paper making machineman
 206 Paperman, paperboy, dealing
 710 Paper mill worker
 717 Paper pattern folder
 717 Paper product factory worker (so described)
 717 Paper product stamper
 688 Paper ruler machine operator, printing
 710 Paper sheeter, paper making
 710 Paper shift tester, paper and pulp
 710 Paper shredder, paper and pulp
 710 Paper sorter, paper making
 710 Paper stainer, paper making
 719 Paper tape coater
 710 Paper tester, paper making
 717 Paper tube maker, paper product making
 710 Paper waxer, paper making
 720 Paper wrapper, paper making
 615 Parachute maker
 708 Paraffin oil refiner
 702 Paraffin operator, brewery
 075 Parasitologist, not professional, medical
 018 Parasitologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 076 Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical
 019 Parasitologist, professional, not medical
 615 Parasol maker
 512 Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
 720 Parcelier
 730 Parcels attendant, railway
 511 Parcels deliveryman
 060 Parish assistant, female
 325 Park attendant
 325 Park caretaker
 645 Parkerizer
 823 Parking attendant
 823 Parking meter attendant
 325 Park keeper
 325 Park ranger
 325 Parks, gardens, curator
 061 Parliamentary draftsman
 675 Parquetry floor layer, wood
 710 Particle board maker
 691 Paster, bookbinding and printing
 717 Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
 611 Paster, vehicle body trimming
 705 Pasteurizer, milk
 059 Pastor
 321 Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
 308 Pastoralist
 321 Pastoral labourer
 700 Pastrycook
 700 Pastrycooks assistant
 700 Pastry hand
 020 Pasture utilization officer, professional

Index of Occupations—continued

091 Patent attorney
 091 Patent consultant
 649 Patenter, wire works
 091 Patent examiner
 618 Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 708 Patent medicine maker
 091 Patent officer, professional
 707 Patent yeast maker
 075 Pathological technician, medical
 076 Pathological technician, other than medical
 021 Pathologist, medical practitioner
 018 Pathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
 664 Patrol inspector, electrical product making
 656 Patrolman, electrical transmission line
 337 Patrolman, forestry
 325 Patrolman, grounds
 636 Patrolman, motoring organisation
 731 Patrolman, railway
 732 Patrolman, road maintenance
 802 Patrol officer, watchman
 612 Pattern cutter, clothing
 717 Pattern cutter, paper
 612 Pattern grader, clothing making
 617 Patternmaker, boot and shoe
 612 Patternmaker, clothing
 669 Patternmaker, engineering
 612 Patternmaker, fur
 698 Patternmaker, glass
 612 Patternmaker, hat and cap
 669 Patternmaker, metal foundry
 669 Patternmaker, metal (so described)
 717 Patternmaker, paper
 638 Patternmaker, sheet metal
 602 Pattern weaver, textile
 686 Paver
 211 Pawnbroker, Status W
 150 Payer, totalisator
 802 Pay escort
 725 Pay-loader operator, construction
 155 Paymaster, not government
 802 Payroll courier
 802 Payroll guard
 707 Peanut factory worker (so described)
 316 Peanut farmer
 326 Peanut farm worker
 720 Peanut grader, not farm
 707 Peanut roaster
 720 Peanut sorter, not farm
 320 Pea picker
 699 Pearl barley maker
 335 Pearler, fishing
 335 Pearl fishing worker
 335 Pearl shell diver

Index of Occupations—continued

335 Pearl sheller
 403 Peat miner (so described)
 324 Peat packer, nursery
 531 Pedestrian crossing guard
 032 Pedicurist
 700 Peel cutter, pastrycooking
 704 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
 704 Peel preserver
 694 Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
 675 Peg maker, wood
 621 Pegman, metal forging
 708 Pelletizer, plastic making
 414 Pellet maker, iron ore
 707 Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
 714 Pelt classer, tannery
 714 Pelt sorter, tannery
 802 Penal officer
 612 Penciller, clothing making
 719 Pencil maker
 085 Pension adviser, consultant
 606 Percher, cloth
 714 Percher, tannery
 406 Percussion driller, mining
 064 Percussionist
 691 Perforator, bookbinding and printing
 617 Perforator, boot and shoe
 708 Perfumery worker
 155 Personal assistant, not government
 086 Personnel and industrial officer
 086 Personnel consultant
 086 Personnel officer
 086 Personnel specialist
 823 Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
 331 Pest control sprayer, farm
 333 Pest destroyer, animal
 823 Pest exterminator, not rural
 067 Petrographic technician
 729 Petrol depot attendant
 005 Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional
 720 Petroleum gas cylinder filler
 708 Petroleum rectifier
 207 Petrol pump attendant
 647 Petrol pump installer
 708 Petrol refiner
 511 Petrol tanker driver
 511 Petrol wagon driver
 829 Petty officer RAN
 829 Petty officer wran, WRANS
 028 Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
 078 Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications
 028 Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
 708 Pharmaceutical product maker
 028 Pharmacist, registered

Index of Occupations—continued

018 Pharmacologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
 091 Philatelist, professional
 091 Philologist
 155 Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
 155 Phone order clerk
 521 Phonogram monitor
 521 Phonogram operator
 521 Phonogram overseer
 403 Phosphate rock miner (so described)
 715 Photo colourist
 687 Photo composer, printing
 152 Photocopying machine operator
 715 Photo developer
 690 Photo engraver, printing
 715 Photo enlarger
 719 Photo framer (so described)
 066 Photogrammetrist
 690 Photographer, process engraving, printing
 817 Photographers assistant
 823 Photographers model
 817 Photographer (so described)
 075 Photographer, X-ray, medical
 715 Photographic air survey printer
 629 Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
 715 Photographic assistant (so described)
 206 Photographic canvasser
 690 Photographic engraver, printing
 719 Photographic film maker
 719 Photographic goods factory worker (so described)
 715 Photographic mounter
 715 Photographic processor, not printing industry
 715 Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
 719 Photographic sensitized paper maker
 715 Photography assistant (so described)
 690 Photogravure operative, printing
 690 Photo imposer, engraving, printing
 690 Photolithographer, printing
 692 Photo mitographer, silk screen printing
 630 Photo reproduction machine technician
 690 Photo retoucher, printing
 152 Photostat operator
 012 Physical chemist, professional
 816 Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8239
 021 Physician
 013 Physicist
 030 Physiotherapist, qualified
 822 Physiotherapy aide, medical
 324 Phytotron assistant
 064 Pianist
 719 Piano maker
 719 Piano mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

719 Piano reconitioner
 719 Piano repairer
 719 Piano tuner
 600 Picker, fibre
 320 Picker, vegetables
 600 Picker, wool
 620 Pickle line operator, rolling mill
 714 Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
 620 Pickler, iron and steel
 645 Pickler, metal, dip plating
 152 Pictograph operator
 062 Picture cleaner and restorer
 668 Picture frame machinist, wood
 675 Picture frame maker, wood
 719 Picture framer (so described)
 606 Piece picker, textile
 206 Pieman, hawking
 694 Piercer, pottery making
 310 Pig farmer
 327 Pig farm labourer
 310 Pig farm manager
 327 Pig farm worker
 619 Pig machine hand, blast furnace
 619 Pig mill man, blast furnace
 725 Pile driver
 620 Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
 720 Piler, tinplate, iron and steel
 708 Pill and tablet coater
 708 Pill maker
 503 Pilot, aircraft, not services
 510 Pilot, car driver
 500 Pilot, marine
 824 Pilot officer, RAAF
 819 Pin ball machine attendant
 647 Pin ball machine mechanic
 649 Pin bender, metal
 649 Pin dropper, textile machinery
 319 Pineapple chipper
 302 Pineapple grower
 651 Pin setter mechanic, bowling
 649 Pin setter, textile machinery
 623 Pipe and tube drawer, metal
 623 Pipe bender, metal
 686 Pipe coverer, lagging
 623 Pipe fitter, metal
 642 Pipe fitter, metal
 685 Pipe jointer, construction
 708 Pipe jumper, gas making
 685 Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
 685 Pipe laying contractor (so described)
 718 Pipe liner, cement
 675 Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
 719 Pipe maker, organ
 696 Pipe maker, pottery (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

623	Pipe measurer, metal pipe making
718	Pipe moulder, concrete
701	Piper, confectionery
718	Pipe rounder, concrete
623	Pipe rounder, metal
695	Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
718	Pipe spinner, cement
623	Pipe straightener, metal
718	Pipe stripper, cement
067	Pipe tester, concrete
601	Pirn cleaner, textile
647	Pirn winding mechanic
019	Pisciculturist, professional
407	Pitbottomer, mining
407	Pitbottom hand, mining
708	Pitch distiller
686	Pitcher setter
732	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
708	Pitchman, aluminium refining
411	Pithead hand, mining
732	Pitman, glass works
408	Pitman, mining
619	Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
732	Pitman, tramway
411	Pit top hand, mining
695	Placer, pottery
155	Plan custodian, not government
066	Plan drawer
634	Planer, metal machinist
634	Planing machine setter-operator, metal
668	Planing machinist, wood
606	Planker, felt hat
070	Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft
068	Planning and designing consultant, building, not professional
070	Planning assistant (so described), metal trades
004	Planning engineer, aircraft, professional
646	Planning engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Planning engineer (so described), professional
070	Planning technician (so described), metal trades
152	Plan printer
319	Plantation worker, fruit
650	Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
726	Plant attendant, salt gathering
708	Plant attendant, salt refining
646	Plant engineer (so described), not professional
324	Planter, nursery
647	Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
647	Plant mechanic, construction equipment
706	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
414	Plant operator, beach sands mining
717	Plant operator, carton making
708	Plant operator, chemical making
726	Plant operator, coal handling, not mining

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

718	Plant operator, concrete block making
725	Plant operator, construction
623	Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining
414	Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
708	Plant operator, gas making
414	Plant operator, mineral treatment
725	Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
710	Plant operator, paper making
329	Plant operator, parks and gardens
708	Plant operator, plaster making
650	Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
732	Plant operator, sewerage
414	Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
712	Plant operator, synthetic rubber
605	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
732	Plant operator, water supply
674	Plant operator, wood treating
324	Plant packer, nursery
019	Plant pathologist, professional
019	Plant physiologist, professional
802	Plant protection officer, factory
679	Plaster bench hand
679	Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
719	Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster
679	Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
719	Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster
684	Plasterers assistant
684	Plasterers labourer
679	Plasterer (so described)
155	Plasterer, wife, Status E, O
679	Plastering contractor (so described)
679	Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
719	Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material
719	Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
694	Plaster modeller, pottery
679	Plaster modeller (so described)
719	Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material
694	Plaster moulder, pottery
679	Plaster moulder (so described)
713	Plastic coater
708	Plastic dough maker
713	Plastic dyer
713	Plastic extruder operator
713	Plastic fabric examiner
719	Plastic flower wirer
713	Plastic foam machine operator
713	Plastic goods maker
713	Plastic handbag maker
712	Plastician, rubber works
713	Plastic machine operator
613	Plastic machinist, handbag
713	Plastic moulder
713	Plastic moulding factory worker
708	Plastic powder maker

Index of Occupations—continued

713	Plastic press operator
012	Plastic rheologist, professional
713	Plastic sealer
713	Plastic tile moulder
713	Plastic welder
644	Plate bender, steel
620	Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing
688	Plate fitter, printing
681	Plate glass fixer
693	Plate glass maker
690	Plate grainer, printing
731	Platelayer, railway, tramway, construction
408	Platelayer, underground mining
622	Plate moulder, iron
689	Plate mounter, electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate mounter, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate printer, prepare, lithographic
644	Plater, boilermaker
645	Plater, hot dip
645	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
645	Plater, metal coating
623	Plate setter, wire drawing
620	Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Platform attendant, milk depot
619	Platform man, steel works
402	Platinum miner (so described)
407	Platman, mining
041	Play centre teacher, all industries
041	Playground leader, kindergarten, all industries
041	Play leader, kindergarten, all industries
063	Playwright
613	Pleater, clothing
815	Pleater, laundry
708	Plodder hand, soap making
329	Ploughman
600	Plucker, fibre
641	Plumber
641	Plumber and gas fitter (so described)
641	Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
663	Plumbers assistant
663	Plumbers labourer
155	Plumber, wife, Status E, O
641	Plumbing contractor (so described)
066	Plumbing supplies designer
025	Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general
027	Plunkett trainee nurse
671	Plywood hand (so described)
668	Plywood machine operator (so described)
671	Plywood mill worker (so described)
527	P.M.G. employee (so described)
003	P.M.G. engineer, professional
655	P.M.G. technician (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

063	Poet
731	Points cleaner, railway
531	Pointsman, railway
407	Points operator, mining
731	Poison plant operator, railway
647	Poker machine mechanic
336	Pole cutter, wood
336	Pole dresser, wood
725	Pole erecting equipment operator
732	Pole gang employee, electricity supply
674	Pole inspector, electricity supply
801	Police cadet
801	Police constable
801	Police detective
801	Police inspector
061	Police magistrate
801	Policeman
802	Police matron
801	Police officer
801	Police sergeant
801	Police superintendent
801	Police tracker
801	Policewoman
617	Polisher, boot and shoe making
677	Polisher, duco
670	Polisher, furniture
693	Polisher, glass
713	Polisher, gramophone record
649	Polisher, metal
712	Polisher, rubber
716	Polisher, stone
670	Polisher, wood
708	Polish maker
091	Political scientist
100	Politician (so described), Australian parliament
101	Politician (so described), state
713	Polyester laminator
327	Poodle clipper
819	Pool superintendent, swimming
406	Popper machinist, quarry
696	Porcelain worker (so described)
730	Porter, airline
823	Porter, bank
823	Porter, boarding house
823	Porter, club
730	Porter, goods
822	Porter, hospital
823	Porter, hotel
730	Porter, luggage, railway
823	Porter, motel
517	Porter, railway, not luggage
517	Porter, railway (so described)
823	Porter, university
618	Portmanteau maker, leather

Index of Occupations—continued

062	Portrait artist, not photography
062	Portrait painter
527	Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
527	Postal Commission employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
512	Postal contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
802	Postal detective, Post and Telecom
527	Postal employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
527	Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom
527	Postal officer, Post and Telecom
527	Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
527	Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
336	Post and rail splitter
823	Poster hanger
527	Postman, Post and Telecom
526	Postmaster, Post and Telecom
526	Postmistress, Post and Telecom
527	Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
527	Postwoman, Post and Telecom
320	Potato digger
720	Potato grader and packer, not farm
304	Potato grower
619	Pot attendant, aluminium refining
708	Potman, chemical making
620	Pot operator, tin plate mill
694	Potter, pottery and porcelain making
694	Potters assistant
698	Potters printer
694	Pottery caster
698	Pottery decorator
089	Pottery designer
698	Pottery dresser
698	Pottery enameller
694	Pottery fettler
694	Pottery polisher, ware dressing
694	Pottery trimmer
696	Pottery worker (so described)
717	Pouch former, paper product
—	Poulterer, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
707	Poulterer, Status W
707	Poultry cleaner
019	Poultry consultant, professional
328	Poultry debeaker
707	Poultry dresser
311	Poultry farmer
328	Poultry farm hand
328	Poultry farm labourer
311	Poultry farm manager
328	Poultry hatchery worker
311	Poultry judge
707	Poultry processor
707	Poultry slaughterman
707	Poultry trusser

Index of Occupations—continued

- 617 Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe
- 823 Pound keeper
- 619 Pourer, blast furnace
- 411 Powderman, mining and quarrying
- 411 Powder monkey
- 725 Power grader driver
- 663 Power hammer driver, metal forging
- 621 Power hammersmith
- 602 Power loom overlooker
- 602 Power loom weaver
- 721 Power plant operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
- 649 Power press operator, metal, not forging
- 635 Pram body maker, metal
- 635 Pram carriage builder
- 335 Prawner
- 707 Prawn peeler
- 059 Preacher, clergyman
- 718 Pre-cast concrete product maker
- 686 Pre-cast concrete slab erector
- 686 Pre-cast kerbing layer
- 060 Preceptress, mission school
- 403 Precious stone miner (so described)
- 414 Precipitation house attendant, mining
- 620 Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
- 634 Precision grinder, metal
- 629 Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
- 649 Precision worker, badge
- 675 Prefabricated furniture installer
- 720 Prepack operator, meat
- 617 Preparer, boot and shoe
- 704 Preparer, fruit, vegetable canning and preserving
- 809 Pre-school assistant
- 041 Pre-school teacher, all industries
- 704 Preserver, fruit and vegetable
- 704 Preserver, meat
- 674 Preserver, wood
- 710 Press assistant, hardboard mill
- 719 Press driver, insulation making
- 691 Presser, bookbinding and printing
- 694 Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
- 815 Presser, clothing making
- 815 Presser, laundry
- 604 Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
- 639 Press feeder, can making
- 720 Press hand, skin packing
- 714 Press machinist, tannery
- 617 Pressman, boot and shoe
- 713 Pressman, gramophone record
- 063 Pressman, journalist
- 694 Press operator, abrasive making
- 708 Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining
- 617 Press operator, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
710	Press operator, masonite
611	Press operator, mattress making
621	Press operator, metal forging
649	Press operator, metal, not forging
717	Press operator, paper product
713	Press operator, plastic
675	Press operator, plywood veneer
713	Press operator, record disc maker
712	Press operator, rubber goods
714	Press operator, tannery
719	Press room worker, candle factory
649	Press shop inspector, vehicle making
708	Pressure attendant, gas
629	Pressure gauge maker
694	Press wheel hand, abrasive
649	Pre-stresser operator, concrete
720	Prewigher, packing
155	Pricer, clerical
155	Pricing officer, clerical
331	Prickly pear clearer
059	Priest
—	Primary producer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
824	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
039	*Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
038	*Principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
660	Printed circuit board hand, electronics
715	Printer, film
714	Printer, leather
688	Printer, metal tag
688	Printers assistant
692	Printers devil
646	Printers engineer (so described), not professional
688	Printers feeder
708	Printers ink maker
688	Printer (so described)
690	Printers plate maker (so described)
690	Printers tinter, lithographic
687	Printing compositor
692	Printing hand (so described)
688	Printing machinist
692	Printing worker (so described)
692	Printing works employee, n.e.c.
802	Prison officer
827	Private, AMF
802	Private detective
802	Private enquiry agent
023	Private nurse, certificated, general
155	Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
151	Private secretary, stenographic

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

040	‡Private tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
827	Private, WAAC
027	Probationer mental nurse
027	Probationer nurse
690	Process engraver, printing
704	Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
414	Process plant operator, alumina
802	Process server
720	Process worker, egg board (so described)
660	Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
660	Process worker, metal product (so described)
414	Process worker, mining (so described)
—	Process worker, n.e.c.: see Factory worker
719	Process worker, optical
707	Process worker, poultry
720	Process worker, seed merchant (so described)
038	†Pro-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
209	Procurement officer (so described), government
210	Procurement officer (so described), not government
038	†Pro-dean, teaching, ind. code 8237
065	Producer, radio
646	Product development engineer (so described), not professional
012	Product development officer, chemist, professional
155	Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
155	Production calculator, clerical, not government
719	Production console monitor, film making
—	Production controller: see page 116
009	*Production engineer (so described), professional
069	Production planner, electrical trades, not professional
070	Production planner, metal trades, not professional
009	*Production planner, professional engineer
155	Production planning clerk, not government
646	Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
606	Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
155	Production recorder, not government
710	Production tester, paper making
205	Product specialist, sales
729	Product specialist, storeman, not sales
719	Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
816	Professional boxer
816	Professional cyclist
009	*Professional engineer (so described)
816	Professional golfer
205	Professional golfer, wife, Status E, O
816	Professional skater
816	Professional wrestler

‡ Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 038 †Professorial fellow, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
 065 Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 038 †Professor, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
 038 †Professor, teaching, defence service college, ind. code 8237
 634 Profile cutting machine operator, metal
 634 Profiler, metal
 065 Programme arranger, radio, T.V.
 065 Programme critic, educational telecasts
 087 Programmer, analyst, computer
 087 Programmer, computer
 211 Programme seller
 155 Progress chaser, not government
 155 Progressman, not government
 009 *Project engineer, professional
 646 Project engineer (so described), not professional
 658 Projectionist, film
 819 Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
 063 Promotional public relations officer
 202 Promotional representative, traveller
 604 Proofer, felt hat
 688 Proofer, photo engraving
 712 Proofer, rubber
 152 Proof machinist, banking
 688 Proof puller, printing
 155 Proof reader, printing, not government
 155 Proof readers assistant, printing, not government
 324 Propagating assistant
 324 Propagator
 819 Property man, film production, theatre
 155 Property officer, not government
 — Property owner (so described): see page 116
 201 Property salesman
 710 Proportionerman, paper and pulp
 — Proprietor, Status E, O, n.e.c.
 Excluding:
 Wholesale and retail trade, Status O, ind. codes 4500-4845, 4851-4864, 4866-4877, 6360
 Boarding, apartment house, caravan park and residential housekeepers, Status O, ind. code 9213 (part)
 Vehicle owner-driver, Status E or O, or vehicle proprietor, Status O, ind. codes 5101, 5102, 5103: see page 116
 203 Proprietor, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with ind. codes 4500-4877
 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
 Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.
 * Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 061 Prosecutor
 405 Prospector, mining
 627 Prosthetic technician, dental
 037 Prosthetist, surgical
 823 Prostitute
 018 Protozoologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Protozoologist, professional, not medical
 688 Prover, printing
 155 Providor, iron and steel
 620 Pryler, metal rolling mill
 024 Psychiatric nurse, certificated
 021 Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
 090 Psychologist
 079 Public accountant
 205 Public address operator, retail store
 079 Public auditor
 325 Public grounds caretaker
 063 Publicist
 063 Publicity man
 061 Public notary
 063 Public relations consultant
 819 Public relations hostess, factory
 063 Public relations man
 063 Public relations officer
 — Publisher (so described): see page 116
 720 Publishing hand, newspaper
 619 Puddler, steel works
 698 Pugger, pottery making
 698 Pug miller, ceramics
 725 Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
 061 Puisse judge
 714 Puller, fellmongery, tannery
 707 Puller, ice works
 620 Puller-out, metal rolling mill
 617 Puller-over, boot and shoe
 671 Puller, sawmill
 710 Pulperman, paper making
 619 Pulpit operator, iron and steel
 619 Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
 710 Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
 710 Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
 336 Pulp wood cutter
 710 Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
 698 Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making
 721 Pump attendant
 721 Pump chamber attendant
 646 Pump engineer (so described), not professional
 721 Pump fillerman
 721 Pump hand
 411 Pumphole man, dredge mining
 617 Pump layer, boot and shoe
 721 Pumpman
 647 Pump mechanic, oil industry
 721 Pump operator, concrete

Index of Occupations—continued

- 617 Pump turner, boot and shoe
- 152 Punched card operator
- 630 Punched card technician, data processing
- 152 Punched tape operator
- 600 Puncher, fibre
- 712 Punching press operator, rubber goods
- 617 Punch machine operator, boot and shoe
- 719 Punnet maker, cane
- 819 Punter, professional
- 502 Puntman
- 502 Punt worker
- 065 Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
- 209 Purchasing officer (so described), government
- 210 Purchasing officer (so described), not government
- 708 Purifier, chemical making
- 699 Purifierman, flour milling
- 708 Purifierman, gas works
- 618 Purse maker, leather
- 500 Purser
- 620 Pusher-in, steel mill
- 620 Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel
- 681 Putty glazier
- 708 Putty maker
- 708 Putty powder maker
- 708 P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making
- 609 Pyjama maker
- 402 Pyrite miner (so described)
- 619 Pyrometer attendant, furnace
- 619 Pyrometric tester, furnace
- 403 Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
- 708 Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status O

Q

- 074 Quality control analyst (so described)
- 606 Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
- 074 Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
- 008 Quality control engineer (so described), professional
- 719 Quality control inspector, film making
- 664 Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical product
- Quality control inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
- 074 Quality control officer, not production line worker
- 674 Quality control supervisor, wood treating
- 710 Quality inspector, paper and pulp
- 068 Quantity surveyor
- 619 Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
- 623 Quantometer operator, brass foundry
- 822 Quarantine assistant, hospital
- 023 Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
- 404 Quarryier (so described)
- 414 Quarry dresser
- 404 Quarryman (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

- Quarrymaster, Status E: see page 116
- 411 Quarry worker, n.e.c.
- 502 Quartermaster, ship, not services
- 806 Quarters attendant, railway
- 403 Quartz miner (so described)
- 708 Quencher, coke oven
- 613 Quilting machinist, textile
- 611 Quilt maker

R

- 059 Rabbi
- 333 Rabbit exterminator
- 316 Rabbit farmer
- 106 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
- 333 Rabbit poisoner
- 703 Rabbit skinner
- 333 Rabbit trapper
- 211 Race book seller
- 325 Racecourse caretaker
- 816 Racecourse judge
- 816 Racehorse trainer
- 667 Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
- 720 Racker, brewery
- 692 Racker, silk screen printing
- 675 Racquet maker and repairer, wood
- 719 Racquet stringer
- 653 Radar mechanic
- 524 Radar operator
- 634 Radial driller, metal
- 638 Radiator maker, vehicle
- 524 Radio aids instructor, airline
- 065 Radio announcer
- 065 Radio artist
- 016 Radio astronomer, professional
- 012 Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
- 065 Radio commentator
- 524 Radio control operator, not broadcasting
- 003 Radio engineer, professional
- 653 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
- 654 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
- 031 Radiographer, qualified, medical
- 075 Radiographers assistant, medical
- 067 Radiographer (so described), not medical
- 021 Radiologist, medical practitioner
- 653 Radio mechanic, not transmission
- 654 Radio mechanic, transmission
- 155 Radio monitor, not transmission
- 525 Radio monitor, transmission
- 524 Radio officer
- 524 Radio operator, not broadcasting
- 525 Radio panel operator
- 524 Radio phone operator, taxi

Index of Occupations—continued

013	Radio physicist
065	Radio presentation officer
653	Radio serviceman, not transmission
653	Radio technician, not transmission
654	Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
664	Radio tester, making
021	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
031	Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer
211	Radio time salesman
653	Radio tradesman, not transmission
654	Radio tradesman, transmission
065	Radio, TV interviewer
659	Radio valve maker
660	Radio wirer
719	Raffia worker
710	Rag boilerman, paper making
730	Rag collector, Status W
710	Rag cutter, paper making
731	Rail adjuster, per. way
505	Rail car driver, railway
505	Rail motor driver, railway
531	Railway and tramway flagman
517	Railway assistant (so described)
517	Railway barrier supervisor
635	Railway car builder
732	Railway coaler
514	Railway conductor
809	Railway corridor attendant
802	Railway detective
531	Railway employee (so described)
505	Railway engine driver
507	Railway fireman
531	Railway gatekeeper
514	Railway guard
507	Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
505	Railway motorman
516	Railway operations inspector
517	Railway platform supervisor
531	Railway pointsman
730	Railway porter, luggage
517	Railway porter, not luggage
517	Railway porter (so described)
731	Railway sectionman
518	Railway shunter
519	Railway signalman
515	Railway station master
507	Railway stoker
531	Railway switchman
517	Railway ticket collector
516	Railway ticket inspector
531	Railway turntable hand
516	Railway yard controller
516	Railway yardmaster

Index of Occupations—continued

604	Raiser, textile
708	Raker, gas works
407	Raker, mining
708	Ram attendant, coke oven
708	Ram driver, coke oven
623	Ram driver, gauger, wire works
106	Ranger, pastures protection board
823	Rat catcher
154	Rate collector, L.G.
708	Rayon spinner
618	Razor strop maker, leather
708	Reactor operator, chemical
155	Reader, printing, not government
039	*Reader, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8237, 8238
725	Ready mixed concrete plant operator
414	Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
201	Real estate agent (so described)
201	Real estate consultant
201	Real estate salesman
201	Real estate valuer
634	Reamer, metal machinist
828	Rear admiral, RAN
211	Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
664	Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
153	Receptionist, female
—	Receptionist (so described), male: refer section leader
712	Reclaimier, rubber working
155	Reconciler, insurance office, not government
155	Recorder, clerical, not government
412	Recorder helper, oil drilling
659	Record inspector, record making
083	Record librarian, medical
083	Record librarian, music
659	Record maker, musical
659	Record player maker
710	Recovery operator, wood pulp
325	Recreation ground caretaker
081	Recreation officer, geriatric home
708	Rectifier, alcoholic spirit
708	Rectifier, chemical making
708	Rectifier, mineral oil
708	Rectifier, petroleum
660	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
059	Rector
081	Red Cross worker, social work
649	Reed maker, textile machinery
710	Reelerman, paper making
710	Reclermans assistant, paper making
601	Reeler, textile
688	Reel hand, printing
155	Reference checker, finance company
619	Refiner, metal

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

—	Refinery hand, n.e.c.: <i>see</i> Factory worker
708	Refinery operator, oil
707	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
802	Reformatory attendant
708	Reforming plant operator, gas
009	*Refractory engineer, professional
638	Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
686	Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
647	Refrigeration engineer, not professional
730	Refrigeration hand
647	Refrigeration mechanic
663	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
721	Refrigeration plant attendant
081	Refuge officer
732	Refuse collector
609	Regalia worker
028	Registered assistant, pharmacist
028	Registered pharmacist
010	Registered surveyor, professional
155	Registrars officer, building society
708	Regulator, gas and coke works
649	Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
649	Reinforcing iron worker, construction
659	Relay adjuster, electrical
660	Relay assembler, electrical product
660	Relay wirer, electrical product
411	Relief man, mining
060	Religious worker, n.e.c.
730	Removalists assistant
730	Removalists offsider
616	Renovator, boot and shoe
686	Renovator, building (so described)
609	Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Renovator, dress
610	Renovator, milliner
607	Renovator, tailoring
155	Rent collector, not government
718	Reo maker, concrete pipe
616	Repairer, boot and shoe
609	Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Repairer, dress
606	Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods
647	Repairer, lawn mower
618	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
719	Repairer, musical instruments
731	Repairer, rail per way
712	Repairer, rubber goods
647	Repairer, running gear, railway
607	Repairer, tailoring
630	Repairer, totalisator
686	Repairs contractor, building (so described)
063	Reporter
155	Repossession agent, hire purchase

* Use professional qualification *z*, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

155	Repossessor, hire purchase
063	Representative, advertising promotions
205	Representative, car sales
155	Representative, finance company
—	Representative, manager, n.e.c.: <i>see</i> page 116
103	Representative of foreign government
101	Representative, political, state
202	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
206	Representative, selling by party plan
202	Representative (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
202	Representative, traveller
411	Rescue man, mining
067	Research assistant, not professional, astronomy
076	Research assistant, not professional, biology
067	Research assistant, not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
067	Research assistant, not professional, geology
075	Research assistant, not professional, medical
072	Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
067	Research assistant, not professional, meteorology
067	Research assistant, not professional, physics
077	Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
012	Research ceramist, chemist, professional
012	Research chemist, professional
009	*Research engineer (so described), professional
155	Research officer, clerical, not government
620	Reshearer, iron and steel
803	Residential housekeeper, Status O
021	Resident medical officer
713	Resin moulder, plastic product
708	Resin treater, chemical
664	Resistance tester, electrical product making
—	Restaurateur, Status E, O: <i>see</i> page 116
150	Restaurateur, wife
806	Rest house attendant, railway
675	Restorer, antiques
823	Rest room attendant
823	Rest room supervisor
686	Restumper, building
203	Retail dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
<i>Excluding:</i>	
4846 Footwear repair	
4865 Motor vehicle smash repair	
<i>Including:</i>	
6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	
211	Retail training instructor
732	Retort chipper, gas making
704	Retort hand, meat preserving
694	Retort maker, fire clay
704	Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Retort man, gas making
704	Retort operator, fish canning
708	Retort operator, petrol refining
732	Retort scurfer, gas making
678	Retort setter, bricklaying
692	Retoucher, silk screen printing
—	Retraining scheme employee, government: code on basis of course or previous work experience
712	Retreader, rubber
600	Retter, flax
063	Reviewer, critic
710	Rewinderman, paper making
601	Rewinder, textile
699	Rice dresser
307	Rice farm manager
307	Rice grower
326	Rice growing worker
699	Rice miller
694	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
607	Riding habit maker
816	Riding school master
710	Rifflerman, paper and pulp making
823	Rifle butts keeper
823	Rifle range assistant
724	Rigger
724	Rigger and splicer
724	Riggers assistant
331	Ring barker
322	Ringer, sheep shearer
601	Ring frame spinner, textile
065	Ring master, circus
408	Ripper, mining
710	Ripping machinist, paper making
411	River gravel getter
644	Riveter, boilermaker
618	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
644	Riveter, structural metal
663	Rivet heater
725	Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status O, W
511	Road carrier
531	Road crossing guard
511	Road construction contractor (so described), Status O, W
732	Road construction worker (so described)
002	Road designer, civil engineer, professional
731	Road foreman, rail per way
511	Road freighter
511	Road haulier
408	Roadlayer, mining
725	Road line marking machine operator
732	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
408	Roadman, mining
677	Road marker, guide lines

Index of Occupations—continued

516	Roadmaster, rail per way
404	Road metal quarryman (so described)
010	Road surveyor, professional
511	Road tanker driver
708	Roaster, cement making
708	Roaster, fertilizer making
708	Roasterman, chemical making
619	Roasterman, ore refining
609	Robe maker, not dress
408	Rock bolter, mining
725	Rock driller, construction (so described)
725	Rock drillman, construction (so described)
708	Rocket maker, fireworks
407	Rock flatman, quarrying
725	Rock miner (so described)
708	Rock shed tunnel operator, superphosphate
412	Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
620	Roll changer, metal rolling mill
691	Roller, bookbinding
699	Roller boy, flour milling
712	Roller coverer, rubber
618	Roller coverer, textile mill
725	Roller driver, construction
620	Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
700	Rollerman, biscuit making
699	Rollerman, flour mill
719	Roller maker, composition, printing
631	Roller, precious metal
714	Roller, tannery
407	Rolleyman, mining
620	Roll finisher, steel mill
727	Roll greaser, iron and steel works
634	Roll grinder, metal
710	Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
619	Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
620	Rolling mill worker, n.e.c.
620	Roll operator, iron and steel
634	Roll turner
408	Roof bolter, mining
686	Roof dresser, maintenance
638	Roofer, metal
686	Roof fixer, fibro
686	Roofing contractor (so described)
638	Roofing fixer, metal
641	Roofing plumber
686	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
641	Roof plumber
686	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
686	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
409	Rope boss, mining
601	Rope layer
601	Rope maker
601	Rope quoit maker
407	Rope rider, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Roper, packing, iron and steel
407	Rope runner, mining
601	Rope spinner
601	Rope stander
407	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
710	Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
686	Rotary clothes hoist installer
659	Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Rotary drier, enamel making
329	Rotary hoe driver, farm
708	Rotary lime kiln operator
688	Rotary machinist, printing
688	Rotary machinists assistant, printing
623	Rotary swager, tube mill
688	Rotogravurist, printing
617	Rougher, boot and shoe
623	Rougher, foundry
620	Rougher, metal rolling mill
412	Roughneck, oil drilling
617	Rounder, boot and shoe
718	Rounder, concrete pipe
623	Rounder, steel pipe
511	Roundsman
511	Routeman, van sales
690	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
689	Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
668	Routing machine operator, woodworking
600	Rover, fibre
823	R.S.P.C.A. attendant
823	R.S.P.C.A. inspector
712	Rubber air bag maker
712	Rubber curer
712	Rubber drawer
712	Rubber factory worker (so described)
686	Rubber floor tile layer
712	Rubber foam machine operator
712	Rubber goods machinist
712	Rubber goods maker
712	Rubber goods skiver
712	Rubber goods sticker
712	Rubber hose maker
712	Rubber mat maker
712	Rubber miller
712	Rubber millman
712	Rubber mixer, millroom
712	Rubber moulder
316	Rubber planter
712	Rubber polisher
712	Rubber sporting goods maker
712	Rubber spreader
719	Rubber stamp maker
712	Rubber stereo cutter, block making
067	Rubber technologist, not professional
612	Rubber textile cutter

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Rubber trimmer
712	Rubber water bag maker
712	Rubber worker (so described)
686	Ruoble stonemason
688	Ruling machine feeder, printing
623	Rumbler, metal dresser
528	Runner, messenger
647	Running gear repairer, railway
511	Run supervisor, bakery
065	Rural officer, broadcasting
402	Rutile miner (so described)
414	Rutile separator, mining
S	
708	Saccharine maker
613	Sack machinist
613	Sack repairer
720	Sack washer, packing
812	Sacristan
618	Saddle maker, leather
618	Saddler
649	Saddle tree maker
649	Safemaker, metal
074	Safety engineer (so described), not professional
008	Safety engineer (so described), professional
074	Safety officer (so described)
074	Safety study officer
694	Sagger maker, pottery
613	Sail machinist
615	Sail maker
502	Sailor, not services
829	Sailor, RAN
155	Sales analysis clerk, not government
205	Sales assistant
205	Sales cadet
155	Sales clerk, not government
205	Sales consultant
205	Sales co-ordinator, manager: see page 116
204	Sales engineer (so described)
211	Salesman, business services and securities
206	Salesman, collector, retail store
511	Salesman, delivery
511	Salesman-driver
200	Salesman, insurance, assurance
211	Salesman, land, cemetery
211	Salesman, n.e.c.
211	Salesman, pest control
207	Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
205	Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
201	Salesman, real estate
205	Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
202	Sales promotion traveller
206	Sales representative, by party plan
206	Sales representative, door-to-door sales

Index of Occupations—continued

202 Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
 205 Sales supervisor
 732 Saleyard attendant
 106 Saleyard inspector, L.G.
 708 Salt block press operator, salt refining
 704 Salter, butchery
 714 Salter, tannery
 726 Salt gatherer (so described)
 708 Salt refiner
 730 Salvage collector, Status O, W
 060 Salvation Army officer, female
 059 Salvation Army officer, male
 691 Sample cutter, printing
 649 Sample maker, cable
 732 Sampler, coal, electricity production
 619 Sampler, metal refining
 411 Sampler, mining
 414 Sampler, ore treatment
 620 Sampler, rolling mill, metal
 619 Sampler, steel works
 067 Sampling assistant, chemical, laboratory
 023 Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
 327 Sanctuary keeper
 617 Sandal maker, leather
 336 Sandalwood puller
 686 Sand blaster, building
 698 Sand blaster, glass
 623 Sand blaster, metal
 732 Sand controller, foundry
 623 Sander, metal
 668 Sander, woodworking
 411 Sand getter
 732 Sand miller, foundry
 617 Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
 719 Sandpaper maker
 411 Sandpit worker
 414 Sand pumper
 712 Sandshoe maker, rubber
 708 Sandsoap maker
 732 Sand tester, foundry
 414 Sand washer
 807 Sandwich cutter
 807 Sandwich hand
 807 Sandwich maker
 604 Sanforizer, textile
 106 Sanitary inspector, L.G.
 732 Sanitary man
 732 Sanitary pan steamer
 067 Sanitary ware tester
 403 Sapphire miner (so described)
 704 Sauce factory worker (so described)
 704 Sauce maker
 704 Sausage casing hand
 704 Sausage filler

Index of Occupations—continued

704 Sausage maker
 704 Sausage skin gauger
 704 Sausage skin runner
 704 Sausage skin worker
 649 Saw doctor
 649 Saw grinder
 649 Saw naker
 671 Sawmill hand (so described)
 671 Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
 671 Sawmill worker (so described)
 649 Sawsmith
 649 Sawyer, metal
 716 Sawyer, slate
 732 Scabbler, construction
 667 Sawyer, woodworking
 686 Scaffolder
 686 Scaffold erector
 703 Scaldier, abattoir
 823 Scale attendant, weighing
 726 Scale car operator, iron and steel
 629 Scale maker, adjuster
 620 Scaleman, iron and steel
 710 Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
 335 Scallop gatherer
 707 Scallop splitter
 511 Scammel driver, transport
 075 Scanner, hospital laboratory
 620 Scarfer, steel mill
 649 Scarfing machine operator, metal working
 609 Scarf maker
 732 Scavenger, L.G.
 063 Scenario writer
 062 Scene painter
 819 Scene shifter, theatre
 155 Scheduler, clerical, not government
 402 Scheelite miner (so described)
 508 School bus driver
 809 School sergeant, boarding school
 629 Scientific instrument and appliance maker and
 repairer, not optical
 067 Scientists assistant (so described)
 016 Scientist (so described), professional
 091 Scientologist
 649 Scissors grinder
 709 Scooper, sugar refining
 725 Scoopman, construction
 604 Scourer, cloth
 714 Scourer, fellmongery
 600 Scourer, fibre
 698 Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
 726 Scrap bale operator, iron and steel
 732 Scrap breaker, iron and steel
 694 Scraper, ceramics
 407 Scraper loader, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

725	Scraper operator, construction
730	Scrap metal merchant, Status O, W
732	Scrap metal sorter, foundry
726	Screen attendant, cement
414	Screen board operator, quarrying
414	Screening plant attendant, iron ore
692	Screen printing operator
414	Screensman, coal mining
699	Screensman, grain milling
710	Screensman, paper making
620	Screw-down operator, steel mill
155	Scrip Clerk, sharebroker
063	Script writer
721	Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
331	Scrub cutter
620	Scuff house assistant, tin plate mill
719	S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
703	Scudder, bacon factory
714	Scudder, skin
684	Scuffer, painting
732	Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
807	Scullery maid, man
062	Sculptor
062	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8239
732	Scurfer, gas making
719	Seagrass worker
335	Seal catcher
693	Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
720	Sealer, packing
708	Sealing wax maker
502	Seaman, not services
829	Seaman, RAN
623	Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
613	Seamstress
674	Seasoner, wood
335	Seaweed gatherer
826	Second lieutenant, AMF
826	Second lieutenant, WAAC
826	Second officer, WRANS
155	Secretarial assistant, no quals, not government
155	Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic
—	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c., see page 116
151	Secretary, receptionist office
151	Secretary stenographer
205	Section head, supermarket
731	Sectionman, railway
824	Section officer, WRAAF
084	Security analyst
802	Security consultant, patrol service
802	Security matron, retail store
802	Security officer
650	Security system installer
076	Seed analyst
699	Seed cleaner, grain milling

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Seed cleaner, seed merchant
720	Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
699	Seed crusher, grain milling
324	Seed gatherer, nursery
699	Seed grader, milling
720	Seed grader, seed merchant
315	Seed grower
329	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status O
324	Seedling boxer
720	Seed machinist, dealing
076	Seed tester
600	Seed trimmer, textile mill
412	Seismic computer, oil drilling
412	Seismic observer, oil drilling
412	Seismic oil driller
412	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
014	Seismologist, professional
698	Selector, pottery
699	Self-raising flour maker
150	Seller, T.A.B.
511	Semi-trailer driver
100	Senator
527	Senior assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
828	Senior chaplain, RAN
154	Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
801	Senior constable police
040	†Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	†Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
040	†Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	†Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
527	Senior mail officer, Post & Telecom
527	Senior postal assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
828	Senior sister, RANNS
655	Senior technician, telecommunication, Post & Telecom
040	†Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	†Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
719	Sensitizer, photographic films
726	Separator man, cement making
699	Separator man, grain milling
705	Separator, milk and cream
414	Separator operator, tin mining
685	Septic tank builder
827	Sergeant, AMF
829	Sergeant, naval police
825	Sergeant, RAAF
827	Sergeant, WAAC
825	Sergeant, WRAAF

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

316	Sericulturist
018	Serologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Serologist, professional, not medical
403	Serpentine miner (so described)
807	Servery hand, restaurant
807	Servery maid, hospital
636	Service adviser, motor garage
633	Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
636	Service engineer, vehicles, not professional
647	Service governor repairer, gas
685	Service layer, gas
636	Serviceman, motor vehicle
647	Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
636	Service representative, motor garage
207	Service station attendant
207	Service station proprietor wife, Status E.O.
207	Service station worker
630	Service technician, business machine
630	Service technician, data processing
636	Service technician, motor vehicle
547	Service technician, washing machine
601	Set carrier, textile
062	Set designer, film production
062	Set designer, T.V. studio
407	Setrider, mining
695	Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
602	Setter, carpet
714	Setter-out, tannery
634	Setter-up, metal machinist
606	Settler, felt hat
732	Sewerage attendant
732	Sewerage construction worker (so described)
732	Sewerage station attendant
685	Sewerage vent fitter
691	Sewer, bookbinding
719	Sewer, broom and brush making
613	Sewer, canvas goods
613	Sewer, clothing
685	Sewer connection drainer
725	Sewer miner (so described)
647	Sewing machine mechanic
617	Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
613	Sewing machinist, clothing making
812	Sexton
407	Shackler, mining
703	Shackler, slaughtering
408	Shaftsinker, mining
407	Shaft top attendant, mining
815	Shampooer, furniture
814	Shampooer, hairdressing
617	Shanker, boot and shoe
612	Shaper, clothing
615	Shaper, felt hat making
634	Shaping machine setter-operator, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

668	Shaping machinist, woodworking
—	Share farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
703	Shaver, bacon factory
714	Shaving machinist, tannery
604	Shearer, cloth, textile mill
322	Shearer, sheep
321	Shearing expert
649	Shearing machine operator, metal working
321	Shearing shed hand
620	Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill
619	Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
704	Shed hand, fruit drying
720	Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
730	Shed hand, goods, railway
632	Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
730	Shedman, goods, railway
714	Shedman, skin and leather drying
313	Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)
313	Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
317	Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)
327	Sheep dip attendant
708	Sheep dip maker
308	Sheep farmer
321	Sheep farm worker
308	Sheep grazer
321	Sheep grazing worker
321	Sheep muleser
308	Sheep pastoralist
322	Sheep shearer
714	Sheep skin classer
308	Sheep station owner
321	Sheep station worker
613	Sheetmaker, household linen
722	Sheetman, wool store
638	Sheet metal worker
713	Sheet trimmer, plastic product
335	Shell fish catcher
411	Shell grit collector
719	Shell ornament maker (so described)
719	Sheltered workshop employee
321	Shepherd
645	Sheradizer, metal
802	Sheriffs officer
409	Shift boss, mining
646	Shift engineer (so described) not professional or electrical tradesman
408	Shifter, mining
408	Shiftman, mining
699	Shift miller, flour and grain
721	Shift operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
650	Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
698	Shift sorter, bottle making

Index of Occupations—continued

710	Shift tester, hardboard making
620	Shift tester, steel mill
802	Ship keeper
009	Ships architect, professional
700	Ships baker
703	Ships butcher
500	Ships captain, not services
665	Ships carpenter, not shipwright
650	Ships electrician
501	Ships engineer officer, not services
502	Ships fireman, not services
686	Ships lagger
500	Ships master, not services
500	Ships mate, not services
500	Ships officer, not services
502	Ships oilman, not services
676	Ships painter
641	Ships plumber
500	Ships purser
524	Ships radio operator
809	Ships steward
502	Ships stoker, not services
070	Ship surveyor
644	Shipwright (so described)
102	*Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
002	Shire engineer (so described)
812	Shire hall keeper
102	*Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
613	Shirt machinist
609	Shirt maker
617	Shoe machinist, leather
617	Shoe maker, factory (so described)
617	Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status W
617	Shoe pattern grader
616	Shoe repairer
823	Shoe shine boy
411	Shooter, mining and quarrying
412	Shooter, oil drilling
819	Shooting gallery keeper
205	Shop assistant
205	Shop attendant
663	Shop boy, railway workshop
665	Shop fitter, wood
665	Shop fitting estimator, building
665	Shop fitting representative, building
679	Shop hand, fibrous plastering
205	Shop hand, sales
205	Shop inspector, retail store
—	Shopkeeper, Status E: see page 116
205	Shopkeeper, wife, Status E, O
203	Shopkeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500- 4877

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

Wholesale and Retail Trade	
<i>Excluding:</i>	
4846 Footwear repair	
4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs	
<i>Including:</i>	
6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	
703	Shopman, butcher
818	Shopman, funeral director
205	Shop walker
151	Shorthand typist
623	Shot blaster, metal dressing
411	Shot blaster, mining and quarrying
411	Shot firer, mining and quarrying
725	Shovel driver
407	Shoveller, mining
407	Shovel operator, mining
062	Show card artist
686	Shower screen installer
729	Show floorman, wool broking
065	Showgirl
065	Showman
205	Showroom assistant
335	Shrimp catcher
335	Shrimper
604	Shrinker, textile
518	Shunter, railway
505	Shunting engine driver, railway
407	Shuteman, mining
407	Shuttlecar driver, mining
647	Shuttle repairer, textile
819	Side show employee
649	Sieve maker
720	Sighter, bottle merchant
647	Signal adjuster, railway
651	Signal fitter, electrical
632	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
620	Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel
519	Signalman, railway
713	Sign cutter, plastic
686	Sign erector
676	Signwriter
403	Silica miner (so described)
710	Silicate maker, paper and pulp
699	Silk screen assistant, flour milling
692	Silk screen photographer, textile printing
692	Silk screen printer
699	Silksman, flour milling
403	Sillimanite miner (so described)
729	Siloman, storeman
659	Silverer, record making
402	Silver lead miner (so described)
402	Silver miner (so described)
411	Silver mine worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

649 Silverplate tradesman
 619 Silver smelter
 631 Silversmith
 020 Silviculturist, professional
 503 Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
 637 Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
 064 Singer
 619 Sinter machine operator, metal refining
 060 Sister, church
 023 Sister nursing, certificated, general
 024 Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
 824 Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
 081 Sister of charity
 828 Sister, RANNS
 060 Sister, religious worker
 708 Size maker, chemical
 710 Size mixer, paper making
 604 Sizer, textile
 819 Skating rink attendant
 601 Skelner, textile
 623 Skelp hand, tube mill
 620 Skidman, mill, iron and steel
 620 Skid strapper, iron and steel
 816 Ski-ing instructor
 723 Ski lift operator
 619 Skimmer, metal smelting
 702 Skimming room hand, brewery
 714 Skin classer (so described)
 714 Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery
 335 Skin diver, fishing
 714 Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
 714 Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
 714 Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
 703 Skin hanger, abattoir
 714 Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
 333 Skin hunter
 703 Skinner, abattoir
 714 Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
 407 Skipman, mining
 635 Skip repairer, mining
 719 Ski repairer
 609 Skirt maker, not tailored
 617 Skiver, boot and shoe
 618 Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 712 Skiver, rubber goods
 714 Skiving machine operator, tannery
 703 Skuller, abattoir
 732 Skuller, iron and steel
 694 Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
 620 Slab checker, mill, iron and steel
 620 Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
 732 Slag breaker, foundry
 619 Slagger, blast furnace
 604 Slasher-sizer, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

686 Slater, roof
 703 Slaughterman
 725 Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
 336 Sleeper getter
 336 Sleeper hewer
 731 Sleeper layer
 725 Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
 336 Sleeper squarer
 809 Sleeping car attendant
 704 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
 703 Slicer, meat packing and preserving
 668 Slicer operator, plywood
 714 Slicker, whitener, tannery
 715 Slide maker, photography
 703 Slinger, abattoir
 723 Slingsman
 732 Slip hand, wharf
 698 Slip maker, pottery
 617 Slipper maker
 617 Slipper-off, boot and shoe
 691 Slitter, bookbinding
 620 Slitterman, iron and steel
 710 Slitterman, paper making
 620 Slitter operator, iron and steel
 638 Slitter operator, sheet metal
 717 Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
 713 Slitter, plastic medical aids making
 600 Sliver feeder, fibre
 819 Slot car racing assistant
 717 Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
 634 Slotting machinist, metal
 600 Slubber, fibre
 617 Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
 714 Slugging machine operator, tannery
 414 Sluicer, mining
 732 Slurry filler, sewerage
 414 Slurryman, ore treatment
 708 Slurry tester, cement
 407 Slusher operator, mining
 302 Small fruits grower
 704 Smallgoods fillerman
 704 Smallgoods maker
 602 Smash hand, textile
 640 Smash repair worker, vehicle
 619 Smelterman, zinc refining
 613 Smocker, machine or hand
 732 Smoke tester, sewer construction
 675 Smoking pipe maker and repairer
 694 Smooother, brick, pottery
 623 Smooother, metal
 807 Smorgasbord assistant
 699 Smutterman, flour milling
 205 Snack bar assistant
 412 Snapman, oil drilling

Index of Occupations—continued

413	Snapman, water drilling
318	Snigger, sugar cane farm
618	Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
725	Snow plough driver
711	Snuff maker
714	Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
619	Soaking pit heater, steel works
708	Soap crutcher
708	Soap cutting machinist
708	Soap maker
708	Soap mixer
708	Soap powder maker
403	Soapstone miner (so described)
720	Soap wrapper
081	Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
080	Social welfare worker, professionally qualified
081	Social worker, not professionally qualified
080	Social worker, professionally qualified
090	Sociologist
617	Socket, boot and shoe
708	Soda boiler
708	Soda crystal maker
706	Soda water maker
706	Soft drink maker
611	Soft furnishings maker
719	Soft toy contractor (so described), Status O, W
686	Soil mechanic (so described)
020	Soil research worker, professional
020	Soil scientist, professional
067	Soil tester, laboratory
631	Solderer, jewellery
649	Solderer, not jewellery
623	Solder maker
827	Soldier, AMF
617	Sole layer, boot and shoe
617	Sole sewer, boot and shoe
061	Solicitor
679	Solid plasterer
620	Solution attendant, iron and steel
617	Solutioner, boot and shoe
712	Solutioner, rubber goods
414	Solutionist, ore treatment
645	Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate
335	Sonar operator, fishing
720	Sorter, bag merchant
720	Sorter, bottle dealing
719	Sorter, brush and broom making
615	Sorter, clothing making
600	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
720	Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
698	Sorter, glassworks
815	Sorter, laundry
618	Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
710	Sorter, paper mill

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Sorter, rag dealing
719	Sound board maker, piano
658	Sound recording equipment operator
652	Space technician (so described)
700	Spaghetti maker
414	Spaller, stone
205	Spare parts interpreter, sales
205	Spare parts salesman
729	Spare parts storeman
659	Spark inspector, electrical
659	Spark tester, electrical
649	Specialist grinder, textile machinery
021	Specialist, medical practitioner
153	Specialists receptionist, medical
205	Speciality salesman
068	Specification writer, building
704	Specker, fruit canning and preserving
719	Spectacle frame maker
067	Spectrographer
036	Speech pathologist
036	Speech therapist
816	Speedway rider
620	Spell hand, iron and steel
308	Spelling paddock farmer
699	Spice factory worker
699	Spice maker
688	Spider hand, printing
725	Spike driving machine operator, rail per. way
668	Spindle operator, woodworking
708	Spinner, rayon
719	Spinner, tennis string gut
601	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
601	Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
601	Spinning piecer, textile
414	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
414	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
724	Splicer, cordage and wire rope
710	Splicer, hardboard making
618	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Splicer, rubber tyre making
601	Splicer, thread and yarn, textile
628	Splint maker
714	Splitter, tannery
613	Spokestitcher
668	Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
205	Sponsor, retail store
601	Spooler, textile
719	Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
675	Sporting equipment maker, wood
325	Sports ground curator
325	Sports ground employee
040	*Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

039	*Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
040	*Sportsmistress teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
039	*Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
407	Spotter, brown coal mining
815	Spotter, dry cleaning
211	Spotter on commission
606	Spotter, textile making
643	Spot welder, metal
407	Spragger, mining
686	Sprayer, cement texture
604	Sprayer, corset
823	Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
617	Sprayer, shoe
714	Sprayer, tannery
676	Spraypainter, building
677	Spray painter, n.e.c.
714	Spray painter, tannery
670	Spray polisher, furniture
725	Spreader belt attendant, construction
407	Spreader belt attendant, mining
600	Spreader, fibre
708	Spreader, gelatine maker
725	Spreader operator, construction
712	Spreader, rubber
714	Spreader, tannery
713	Spreader, vynex machine operator
649	Spring buckler, railway
649	Spring maker, metal
649	Spring maker (so described)
649	Spring maker, wire
621	Springsmith
642	Sprinkler fitter
642	Sprinkler mechanic
824	Squadron leader, RAAF
824	Squadron officer, WRAAF
819	Spruiker, side show
725	Stabilizer operator, construction
819	Stable boy, racing
819	Stable hand, racing
327	Stableman, not sporting
615	Stack cover maker
730	Stacker, freight handling
729	Stacker, groceries
720	Stacker, iron and steel
694	Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
729	Stacker, supermarket
671	Stacker, timber, saw mill
729	Stack hand, retail trade
827	Staff sergeant, AMF
827	Staff sergeant, WAAC
086	Staff superintendent, personnel

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

086	Staff supervisor, personnel
665	Stage and studio carpenter
065	Stage director
819	Stage hand
686	Stager, scaffold erection
693	Stained glass cutter (so described)
698	Stained glass window artist
677	Stainer, painting
665	Staircase manufacturer, wood
714	Staker, tannery
714	Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
720	Stamp boy, meat works
649	Stamper, battery making
720	Stamper, iron and steel
152	Stamping machine operator, office
708	Stamping machinist, soap factory
155	Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
617	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
009	*Standards engineer (so described), professional
620	Stand operator, steel mill
600	Staple processing machine operator, textile
691	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
617	Stapler, boot and shoe
815	Starcher, laundry
604	Starcher, textile
708	Starch filler, starch making
815	Starch machinist, laundry
708	Starch maker
708	Starch scraper
816	Starter, racecourse
337	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
101	State Governor
—	State representative, insurance company: see page 116
152	Statfile operator, photographic machine
414	Static operator, beach sands mining
721	Stationary engine driver
517	Station assistant, railway (so described)
531	Station caretaker, railway
717	Stationery maker
321	Station hand, rural
308	Station manager, rural
515	Station master, railway
515	Station mistress, railway
800	Station officer, fire brigade
321	Station overseer, rural
321	Station rouse-about, rural
085	Statistician
659	Stator winder, electrical
717	Stayer, cardboard box making
686	Steam cleaner, building
732	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
617	Steamer, boot and shoe
615	Steamer, felt hat
815	Steamer, laundry

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

604	Steamer, textile
642	Steam fitter, pipe
725	Steam hammer driver, construction
725	Steam roller driver
768	Stearine maker
403	Steatite miner (so described)
720	Steel bander, iron and steel
649	Steel bender, construction
720	Steel bundler, iron and steel
623	Steel charger, pipe making
623	Steel chaser, engineering
155	Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel
619	Steel converter, furnaceman
623	Steel descamer, tube mill
623	Steel dresser
649	Steel erector
649	Steel fabricator, concrete products
649	Steel fixer, construction
664	Steel inspector, rolling mill
649	Steel products worker
155	Steel provider, iron and steel
620	Steel rolling mill operative
724	Steel rope splicer
649	Steel scheduler, builders supplies
649	Steel worker, construction (so described)
620	Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
702	Steep floor hand, malting
686	Steeplejack
713	Stencil cutter, plastic
692	Stencil cutter, silk screen printing
720	Stenciller, packing
151	Stenographer
151	Stenographic secretary
604	Stenter, textile
720	Stereo cutter, labeller
689	Stereo hand, printing
689	Stereo mounter, printing
689	Stereotype caster, printing
689	Stereotype founder, printing
689	Stereotype moulder, printing
689	Stereotype planer, printing
689	Stereotype router, printing
689	Stereotyper, printing
704	Sterilizer, food
822	Sterilizing assistant, hospital
728	Stevedore
806	Steward, cabin
811	Steward, club (so described)
811	Stewardess, club (so described)
810	Stewardess, waitress
816	Steward, racing
809	Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
810	Steward, waiter
720	Sticker, labeller

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Sticker, rubber goods
694	Sticker-up, pottery
617	Stiffener, boot and shoe
615	Stiffener, felt hat
708	Stillman
708	Still operator
061	Stipendiary magistrate
816	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
617	Stitcher, boot and shoe
618	Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
717	Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
617	Stitch separator, boot and shoe
201	Stock agent, Status W
201	Stock and station agent employee (so described)
729	Stock assistant, retail trade
723	Stockbridge driver
155	Stock chaser, not government
155	Stock controller (so described), not government
729	Stock counter, retail trade
612	Stock cutter, clothing
327	Stock drenching contractor, Status O
211	Stock exchange operator
729	Stock gauger, oil company
729	Stock keeper, storeman
321	Stockman
201	Stock salesman, auctioneer
155	Stock taker, hotel, motel, not government
511	Stock transport driver
708	Stoker, coke works
708	Stoker, gas works
414	Stone breaker, quarrying
716	Stone carver
414	Stone crusher, quarrying
716	Stone cutter
716	Stone dresser
408	Stone duster, mining
716	Stone engraver, not printing
686	Stone flagger
687	Stone hand, printing
716	Stone machinist
716	Stoneman, stone dressing
686	Stonemason
684	Stonemasons assistant
686	Stone pitcher
716	Stone polisher, masonry
404	Stone quarryman (so described)
714	Stoner, tannery
715	Stone sawyer
414	Stone spaller
716	Stone trimmer
716	Stone turner
408	Stope assistant, mining
619	Stopper maker, open hearth
694	Stopper, pottery making

Index of Occupations—continued

- 649 Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
 802 Store detective
 — Storekeeper, Status E: *see* page 116
 729 Storekeeper, storeman
 729 Storekeeper, warehouse
 203 Storekeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status O,
 not elsewhere classified, with industry codes
 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
 Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing
 services, n.e.c.
- 729 Storeman
 729 Storeman and packer (so described)
 729 Storeman-clerk
 729 Storeman's assistant
 205 Store rover, retail store
 729 Stores assistant
 649 Stove fitter, not tradesman
 708 Stove hand, chemical
 714 Stove hand, tannery
 622 Stoveman, foundry
 619 Stove tender, blast furnace
 463 Stowager, mining
 730 Stower, goods, railway
 408 Stower, mining
 726 Straddle truck driver, material handling
 620 Straightener, metal rolling mill
 701 Strainer, confectionery
 714 Strainer, tannery
 649 Strander attendant, cable making
 649 Strander driver, cable making
 620 Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
 613 Strapper, clothing
 618 Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 819 Strapper, racehorse
 014 Stratigrapher, geologist, professional
 414 Streamer, mining
 511 Street cleaning vehicle driver
 659 Street lighting attendant
 732 Street sweeper, not vehicle
 206 Street vendor
 511 Street watering vehicle driver
 623 Stress reliever, metal
 822 Stretcher bearer
 623 Stretcher, non-ferrous metal
 714 Striker, tannery
 606 String bag maker
 719 Stringer, musical instrument
 613 Stringer operator, bag sewing
 631 Stringer, threader, jewellery
 601 String maker

Index of Occupations—continued

620	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
718	Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
065	Stripper, entertainment
407	Stripper, mining
690	Stripper, process engraving, printing
712	Stripper, rubber products
711	Stripper, tobacco factory
002	Structural engineer, civil, professional
649	Structural steel erector, construction
644	Structural steel tradesman
623	Stubber, aluminium refining
617	Studder, boot and shoe
027	Student nurse
308	Stud farm manager
321	Stud groom
654	Studio control operator, technical, T.V.
819	Studio hand, T.V. broadcasting
817	Studio photographer
323	Stud master, dairy farm
308	Stud sheep breeder
308	Stud stock breeder
308	Stud stock farmer
321	Stud stock hand
201	Stud stock salesman and adviser
617	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
714	Stuffer, tannery
611	Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
606	Stumper, felt hat
665	Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
511	Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
686	Sub-contractor, building (so described)
676	Sub-contract painter (so described)
063	Sub-editor
828	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police officer
828	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
660	Sub-wirer, electrical product
331	Sucker basher, farm
725	Suction operator, dredge
318	Sugar cane cutter
301	Sugar cane farmer
301	Sugar cane grower
012	Sugar chemist, professional
301	Sugar farm manager
318	Sugar farm worker
318	Sugar field worker
709	Sugar miller
709	Sugar mill worker (so described)
709	Sugar refinery worker
506	Sugar train driver
518	Suitcase maker, leather
719	Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
713	Suitcase maker, vinyl
708	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
708	Sulphate worker, gas

Index of Occupations—continued

- 155** Superannuation officer, clerical, not government
021 Superintendent, hospital, medical
 — Superintendent, n.e.c.: *see* page 116
828 Superintendent, naval dockyard police
828 Superintendent, WRANS
828 Superintending sister, RANNS
205 Supermarket assistant
655 Supervising technician
 — Supervisor
 This occupation is not listed as managerial on page 116, as duties are often in the nature of a foreman and best coded to the relevant trade or occupation, e.g., telephone supervisor. However, some supervisors are managerial.
 — Supervisor, canteen: *see* page 116
 — Supervisor, restaurant: *see* page 116
823 Supervisor, rest room
205 Supervisor, retail store
521 Supervisor, telephone
520 Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control
151 Supervisor, typists
081 Supervisor, youth and community centre
411 Surface man, mining
693 Surface polisher, glass
716 Surfer, stone dressing
713 Surfboard maker, fibre glass
713 Surfboard shaper and designer
021 Surgeon
616 Surgical boot and shoe maker
822 Surgical dresser
719 Surgical dressing maker
628 Surgical fitter
719 Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
713 Surgical goods maker, rubber
628 Surgical truss maker
066 Survey draftsman
732 Survey hand, construction
155 Survey information collector, not government
107 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109 Surveyor, health, L.G.
010 Surveyor, land, professional
068 Surveyor, land (so described), not professional
732 Surveyors assistant, construction
070 Surveyor, ship
068 Survey pupil
068 Survey technician, civil engineering
720 Suture packer
623 Swager, metal pipe
732 Swarf attendant, metal product
701 Sweet maker, confectionery
601 Swiftman, textile
649 Swiftman, wire
819 Swimming baths attendant

Index of Occupations—continued

816	Swimming instructor
686	Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status O
819	Swimming pool manager
819	Swimming pool superintendent
650	Switchboard operator, electricity production
521	Switchboard operator, telephone
713	Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
708	Syphon attendant, gas works
702	Syphoner, brewery
704	Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
700	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
706	Syrup mixer, cordial factory
650	System operator, electricity distribution (so described)
088	Systems analyst, computer
091	Systems consultant, business
630	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
003	Systems engineer, data processing, professional

T

613	Tabber, clothing
807	Table clearer, restaurant
700	Table hand, bakery
613	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
691	Table hand, bookbinding
617	Table hand, boot and shoe making
613	Table hand, clothing making
703	Table hand, meat packing and preserving
717	Table hand, paper product making
691	Table hand, printing
712	Table hand, rubber goods making
620	Table hand, steel mill
714	Table hand, tannery
414	Tableman, metalliferous mining
620	Tableman, rolling mill
708	Tablet compressor
152	Tabulator operator
617	Tacker, boot and shoe
613	Tacker, clothing making
714	Tacker-out, tannery
724	Tackle hand, rigger
724	Tackleman, iron and steel
720	Tagger, labeller
617	Tagger, laces
531	Tailer-in, shunter, mining
717	Tailer-out, cardboard box making
671	Tailer-out, sawmilling
531	Tailer-out, shunter, mining
414	Tailing dam man, mining
607	Tailor
607	Tailored skirt maker
607	Tailoress
612	Tailors cutter
607	Tailors improver
815	Tailors presser

Index of Occupations—continued

612	Tailors shaper
714	Taker-down, fellmongery
694	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
403	Talc miner (so described)
155	Tallier (so described), not government
708	Tallow maker
155	Tallyman, clerical, not government
671	Tallyman, sawmilling
725	Tamping machine operator, rail per. way
620	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
620	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
620	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
686	Tank builder, concrete
629	Tank calibrator
686	Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
511	Tanker driver
414	Tank inspector, ore treatment
638	Tank maker, metal
675	Tank maker, wood
707	Tankman, ice making
414	Tank operator, copper refining
686	Tank sinker
511	Tank wagon driver
714	Tanner
714	Tannery hand
714	Tannery machinist
714	Tannery worker
714	Tanning machinist
714	Tan pit worker
402	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
658	Tape editor, radio station
617	Taper, boot and shoe
658	Tape recorder, sound
668	Taperer, woodworking
613	Taper, sewing
604	Tape sizer, textile
720	Tapper, canning and preserving
619	Tapper, metal refining
619	Tapper-out, metal refining
634	Tapping machine operator, metal
708	Tar distiller
677	Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
155	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
726	Tarmac driver, airline company
613	Tarpaulin machinist
615	Tarpaulin maker
720	Tarper, packer
725	Tar sprayer operator
732	Tar worker, construction
062	Tattooer, tattoo artist
079	Tax agent
079	Taxation specialist
079	Tax consultant
823	Taxidermist

Index of Occupations—continued

510	Taxi driver
510	Taxi owner-driver (so described)
511	Taxi-truck driver, operator
062	Taxonomic illustrator
807	Tea assistant
807	Tea attendant
707	Tea blender
040	†Teacher, ind. codes 8230, 8241
211	Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
—	Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
040	*Teacher, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
065	Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
062	Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
064	Teacher of music, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239, including private teachers 8238 (part)
041	Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten, all industries
—	Teacher: see instructions for coding
816	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
039	*Teacher, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
040	*Teacher, trade, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	*Teacher, trade, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
040	*Teaching aide, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
040	*Teaching assistant, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	*Teaching assistant, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	*Teaching fellow, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8237, 8238
807	Tea lady
720	Tea machinist, packing
336	Teamster, logging
720	Tea packer
316	Tea planter
707	Tea sampler
600	Teaser, fibre
695	Teaser, glass works
707	Tea taster
707	Tea tester
205	Technical adviser, building material sales
069	Technical adviser, electrical
636	Technical adviser, motor garage
067	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, astronomy

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, geology
- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, meteorology
- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, physics
- 075 Technical assistant, diet
- 075 Technical assistant, occupational therapy
- 075 Technical assistant, physiotherapy
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), astronomy
- 076 Technical assistant (so described), biology
- 071 Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
- 068 Technical assistant (so described), civil engineering
- 069 Technical assistant (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
- 074 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), geology
- 070 Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
- 075 Technical assistant (so described), medical
- 072 Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), meteorology
- 073 Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), physics
- 077 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
- 012 Technical consultant, chemist, professional
- 205 Technical consultant, sales
- 066 Technical drawer
- 062 Technical illustrator
- 067 Technical officer (so described), astronomy
- 076 Technical officer (so described), biology
- 071 Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering
- 067 Technical officer (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
- 068 Technical officer (so described), civil engineering
- 069 Technical officer (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
- 074 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
- 067 Technical officer (so described), geology
- 070 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
- 075 Technical officer (so described), medical
- 072 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy
- 067 Technical officer (so described), meteorology
- 073 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
- 067 Technical officer (so described), physics
- 077 Technical officer (so described), veterinary

Index of Occupations—continued

- 068 Technical officer, town planning
- 654 Technical operator, T.V. transmission
- 205 Technical representative (so described)
- 204 Technical sales engineer
- 205 Technical sales representative
- 091 Technical translator
- 063 Technical writer
- 715 Technician, film printing
- 655 Technician-in-training
- 654 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
- 630 Technician, office machine
- 654 Technician, radio, transmission
- 653 Technician, radio, T.V., servicing, not transmission
- 659 Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
- 655 Technician (so described), Post & Telecom
- 068 Technician, survey, civil engineering
- 655 Technician, telecommunication
- 654 Technician, television, transmission
- 630 Technician, totalisator
- 629 Technician, weighing machine making
- 525 Telecine operator, T.V.
- 003 Telecommunication engineer, professional
- 659 Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
- 659 Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom
- 655 Telecommunications commission technician, Post & Telecom
- 524 Telecommunications officer, airways
- 655 Telecommunications technician
- 813 Telegraph operator
- 527 Telegram deliverer, Post & Telecom
- 522 Telegraphist
- 527 Telegraph messenger, Post & Telecom
- 522 Telegraph operator
- 530 Telegraph traffic officer, Post & Telecom
- 155 Telephone attendant, messages, not government
- 655 Telephone engineer, not professional
- 003 Telephone engineer, professional
- 521 Telephone monitor
- 521 Telephone office keeper
- 155 Telephone order taker, not government
- 206 Telephone saleswoman, art union
- 521 Telephone supervisor
- 521 Telephone switchboard operator
- 655 Telephone technician, not Post & Telecom
- 655 Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post & Telecom
- 655 Telephone, telegraph technician, Post and Telecom
- 521 Telephonist
- 523 Teleprinter operator
- 525 Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
- 523 Teletype operator
- 523 Teletypist
- 659 Television aerial rigger

Index of Occupations—continued

065	Television announcer
659	Television antenna installer
525	Television, broadcasting station operator
817	Television camera operator
033	Television engineer, professional
654	Television engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
065	Television floor manager
065	Television hostess, announcer
653	Television installation engineer, not professional, not transmission
653	Television installer, not transmission
063	Television journalist
653	Television mechanic, not transmission
155	Television monitor, not transmission
525	Television monitor, transmission
065	Television personality
065	Television producer
155	Television production assistant, commercial
653	Television serviceman, not transmission
653	Television technician, not transmission
654	Television technician, transmission
664	Television tester, making
210	Television time purchasing officer, advertising
155	Television traffic controller, advertising agency
660	Television wirer
523	Telex operator
150	Teller, bank
150	Teller, gas company
723	Telpher driver
623	Temperer, metal
644	Template maker, boilermaker
669	Template maker, patternmaking
816	Tennis coach
325	Tennis court caretaker
819	Tennis court hirer, Status O
719	Tennis string maker, gut
668	Tenoning machine operator, woodworking
651	Ten pin bowling technician
688	Tension man, printing
604	Tenter, textile
819	Tent hand, circus
613	Tent machinist
615	Tent maker
—	Terminal superintendent, shipping company: see page 116
660	Terminator, T.V. assembly
823	Termite exterminator, not rural
698	Terracotta clay breaker
680	Terrazzo float machinist
680	Terrazzo floor layer
680	Terrazzo polisher
680	Terrazzo worker
619	Tester, aluminium, refining
664	Tester and inspector, fire alarm making

Index of Occupations—continued

636	Tester mechanic, vehicle
664	Tester, metal and electrical product making
664	Tester, metal spun pipe making
664	Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
705	Tester, milk, cream, factory
710	Tester, paper making
708	Tester, samples, cement making
067	Tester, sugar cane
630	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
067	Testing operator, road construction material
620	Testing table operator, iron and steel
089	Textile designer
009	*Textile engineer, professional
646	Textile engineer (so described), not professional
690	Textile engraver, printing
606	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
605	Textile factory worker (so described)
632	Textile fitter
606	Textile grader, hosiery
649	Textile machinery grinder
613	Textile machinist, clothing
605	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
605	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
606	Textile marker
647	Textile mechanic, knitting mill
606	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
606	Textile pattern card preparer
688	Textile printer
606	Textile repairer
606	Textile sorter, textile mill
601	Textile spinner
604	Textile steamer
605	Textile worker (so described)
686	Texture sprayer, building
822	Theatre assistant, hospital
819	Theatre attendant, entertainment
822	Theatre attendant, hospital
150	Theatre booking clerk
064	Theatre chorus singer
819	Theatre commissionaire
665	Theatre property maker, wood
819	Theatre property man
819	Theatre stage hand
819	Theatre ticket collector
819	Theatre worker, n.e.c.
211	Theatrical agent, Status O, W
065	Theatrical artist
—	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status E: see page 116
065	Theatrical director
819	Theatrical dresser
065	Theatrical producer
062	Theatrical scene painter
063	Theatrical writer

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

414 Thickener attendant, ore treatment
 668 Thicknesser operator, woodworking
 708 Thinner, paint, varnish making
 828 Third officer, WRANS
 331 Thistle cutter
 631 Threader, pearls
 602 Threader, textile
 634 Threading machine operator, metal
 694 Thrower, pottery
 517 Ticket collector, railway
 720 Ticketer, packing
 688 Ticket printer
 529 Ticket seller, bus, tram
 150 Ticket seller, not on vehicle
 819 Ticket taker, sport and recreation
 155 Ticket writer, not government
 612 Tie cutter
 609 Tie maker
 714 Tier-in, tannery
 602 Tier-in, textile
 698 Tile classer, ceramic
 696 Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
 694 Tile fettler, ceramic
 686 Tile fixer (so described)
 682 Tile layer, ceramic
 718 Tile maker, cement
 696 Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
 693 Tile maker, glass
 718 Tile maker, roofing (so described)
 694 Tile moulder, ceramic
 682 Tiler, ceramic
 686 Tiler, floor, other than ceramic
 686 Tiler, metal, construction
 686 Tiler, roof
 684 Tilers assistant
 682 Tiler (so described)
 682 Tiler, wall
 696 Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)
 682 Tiling contractor (so described)
 619 Tilting table operator, steel works
 205 Timber consultant, sales
 336 Timber cutter
 408 Timber drawer, mining
 468 Timberer, mining
 336 Timber feller
 336 Timber getter
 336 Timber getting contractor
 336 Timber getting hauler, not road
 336 Timber getting log measurer
 336 Timber getting ropeman
 336 Timber getting skidman
 336 Timber jack
 668 Timber machinist
 686 Timberman, construction
 408 Timberman, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

671 Timber measurer, sawmill
 — Timber miller, Status E: see page 116
 671 Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
 671 Timber mill worker (so described)
 671 Timber orderman
 671 Timber processing hand
 408 Timber runner, mining
 336 Timber snigger
 336 Timber splitter
 336 Timber spotter, timber cutting
 667 Timber squarer, sawyer
 671 Timber worker (so described)
 671 Timber yard worker (so described)
 008 Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional
 074 Time and motion study officer (so described)
 155 Time keeper, not government
 155 Time payment collector, not government
 639 Tin can machine operator
 414 Tin dresser, mining
 720 Tin foiler, packing
 620 Tin house potman, iron and steel
 402 Tin miner (so described)
 411 Tin mine worker (so described)
 645 Tinner, metal
 645 Tin plater
 688 Tin printer
 720 Tin sealer
 638 Tinsmith
 677 Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
 708 Tinter, paint making
 732 Tipman, construction
 407 Tipman, mining
 732 Tipman, rubbish dump
 407 Tippler attendant, mining
 726 Tippler operator, coal loading
 802 Tipstaff, judges
 511 Tip truck driver
 155 Title searcher, not government
 708 Ti-tree oil distiller
 337 Ti-tree stick gatherer
 711 Tobacco factory worker (so described)
 305 Tobacco farm manager
 326 Tobacco grader, farm
 720 Tobacco grader, not farm
 305 Tobacco grower
 326 Tobacco growing worker
 720 Tobacco packer
 305 Tobacco planter
 701 Toffee maker
 714 Toggler, tannery
 705 Toilet requisites maker
 411 Token boy, mining
 531 Toll collector

Index of Occupations—continued

304	Tomato grower
716	Tombstone maker
715	Toner, photography
411	Tool carrier, mining
066	Tool draftsman
633	Tool grader, machine shop
649	Tool grinder
675	Tool handle maker, wood
633	Tool inspector, tool room
633	Toolmaker, machine
663	Toolmakers labourer
412	Tool pusher, oil drilling
634	Tool setter, metal
649	Tool sharpener
411	Top hand, mining
702	Topman, brewery
708	Topman, coke oven
699	Topman, grain and flour mill
686	Topman, pile driving
066	Topographer
720	Topper, bottle
603	Topper, knitting mill
407	Top station operator, mining
643	Trich shop worker, metal welding
331	Tordon poisoner, rural
719	Tortoise shell worker
630	Totalisator installation technician
150	Totalisator official
150	Totalisator operator
630	Totalisator repairer
715	Toucher-up, photography
690	Toucher-up, printing
819	Tour guide
155	Touring service officer, oil company
508	Tourist bus driver
725	Tournapull driver
591	Towboat engineer officer
649	Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
708	Towerman, chemical making
710	Towerman, paper making
511	Towing contractor (so described), Status O, W
726	Tow motor driver, material handling
102	† Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Q'd., S.A., W.A., Tas.
812	Town hall keeper
068	Town planner, not professional
011	Town planner, professional
011	Town planning consultant, professional
066	Town planning draftsman
202	Town traveller
511	Tow truck operator
719	Toy maker, n.e.c.
066	Tracer
819	Trackhand, horse racing

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

408	Tracklayer, underground mining
719	Trackman, photographic film making
329	Tractor driver, farm
726	Tractor driver, not farm
647	Tractor mechanic
205	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
091	Trade mark agent
091	Trade mark examiner
063	Trade reporter
663	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
673	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking
040	¶ Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	¶ Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
040	¶ Trade teacher, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	¶ Trade teacher, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
155	Trade union official
150	Trade union treasurer
823	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
520	Traffic controller, railway, tramway, airline
154	Traffic counter, L.G.
068	Traffic engineer, not professional
009	* Trainee engineer, professional
516	Traffic inspector, public transport
155	Traffic officer, airways, not government
802	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
530	Traffic officer, Post and Telecom
009	* Traffic planner (so described), professional
520	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
635	Trailer builder (so described)
680	Trailman, concrete paver
514	Train conductor, railway
520	Train controller
506	Train driver, sugar train
823	Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
823	Trainee animal nurse
075	Trainee biomedical technician
205	Trainee cadet, sales
807	Trainee catering officer
071	Trainee chemical engineer, professional
067	Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Trainee civil engineer, professional
069	Trainee electrical engineer, professional
069	Trainee electronic engineer, professional
507	Trainee engine driver, railway
074	Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
507	Trainee enginemaster, railway (so described)
—	Trainee government retraining scheme, code on basis of course, or previous work experience
107	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Trainee health inspector, L.G.

¶ Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.
* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

107 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 108 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 109 Trainee health surveyor, L.G.
 155 Trainee hotel manager, not government
 067 Trainee industrial chemist
 068 Trainee land surveyor
 155 Trainee manager, executive, not government
 070 Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
 027 Trainee mental nurse
 073 Trainee mining engineer, professional
 027 Trainee nurse
 820 Trainee nursing aide
 503 Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
 087 Trainee programmer, computer
 027 Trainee psychiatric nurse
 075 Trainee radiographer, medical
 211 Trainee retail representative, oil company
 655 Trainee technician
 816 Trainer, athletic
 647 Train examiner
 809 Train hostess
 086 Training officer, personnel
 732 Tram cleaner
 529 Tram conductor
 509 Tram driver
 647 Tram examiner
 731 Tram lineman, sugar mill
 407 Trammer, mining
 819 Trampoline operator, Status O
 635 Tramway car builder
 520 Tramway controlman
 520 Tramway despatcher
 531 Tramway employee (so described)
 509 Tramway motorman
 516 Tramway operations inspector
 516 Tramway ticket inspector
 529 Tramway ticket seller
 723 Transfer crane driver
 698 Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
 690 Transferer, lithographic printing
 620 Transfer table operator, iron and steel
 818 Transformer hand, crematorium
 659 Transformer hand, electricity supply
 091 Translator
 520 Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
 511 Transport contractor (so described), Status O, W
 520 Transport despatcher
 511 Transport driver, truck, van
 520 Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
 520 Transport officer distribution
 520 Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
 520 Transport Supervisor, vehicle control
 531 Transport worker (so described)
 520 Transport yardmaster, not railway

Index of Occupations—continued

730 Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
 730 Trans-shipping spotter, freight
 407 Trapper, mining
 333 Trapper, hunter
 713 Trapping machine operator, plastic product
 155 Travel agent, Status W, not government
 155 Travel consultant, not government
 809 Travel hostess
 155 Traveller, clerk, finance company
 202 Traveller, commercial
 206 Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
 202 Traveller, sales (so described)
 511 Travel tower operator
 723 Traverser driver
 334 Trawler hand
 334 Trawlerman
 334 Trawler master
 807 Tray girl, hospital
 807 Tray maid, hotel
 700 Trayman, biscuit making
 709 Treacle mixer, sugar refining
 712 Tread assembler, rubber tyres
 712 Tread cutter, rubber tyres
 714 Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
 079 Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
 619 Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
 708 Treater, petroleum refining
 674 Treater, wood
 414 Treatment plant operator, mining
 336 Tree expert, felling
 336 Tree lopper
 331 Tree poisoner
 617 Treer, boot and shoe
 331 Tree, stump grubber
 336 Tree surgeon
 675 Trellis maker, wood
 725 Trench digger, machine
 732 Trench labourer, construction
 081 Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
 726 Trimmer, ash, power station
 617 Trimmer, boot and shoe
 613 Trimmer, clothing
 411 Trimmer, mining
 611 Trimmer, motor body
 694 Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
 611 Trimmers assistant, upholstery
 607 Trimmer, tailoring
 611 Trimmer, upholstery
 606 Trimming maker
 703 Tripe cleaner
 726 Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
 407 Trolleyman, mining
 703 Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
 631 Trophy manufacturer, jewellery

Index of Occupations—continued

107	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Trainee health surveyor, L.G.
155	Trainee hotel manager, not government
067	Trainee industrial chemist
068	Trainee land surveyor
155	Trainee manager, executive, not government
070	Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
027	Trainee mental nurse
073	Trainee mining engineer, professional
027	Trainee nurse
820	Trainee nursing aide
503	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
087	Trainee programmer, computer
027	Trainee psychiatric nurse
075	Trainee radiographer, medical
211	Trainee retail representative, oil company
655	Trainee technician
816	Trainer, athletic
647	Train examiner
809	Train hostess
086	Training officer, personnel
732	Tram cleaner
529	Tram conductor
509	Tram driver
647	Tram examiner
731	Tram lineman, sugar mill
407	Trammer, mining
819	Trampoline operator, Status O
635	Tramway car builder
520	Tramway controlman
520	Tramway despatcher
531	Tramway employee (so described)
509	Tramway motorman
516	Tramway operations inspector
516	Tramway ticket inspector
529	Tramway ticket seller
723	Transfer crane driver
698	Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
690	Transferer, lithographic printing
620	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
818	Transformer hand, crematorium
659	Transformer hand, electricity supply
091	Translator
520	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
511	Transport contractor (so described), Status O, W
520	Transport despatcher
511	Transport driver, truck, van
520	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
520	Transport officer, distribution
520	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
520	Transport Supervisor, vehicle control
531	Transport worker (so described)
520	Transport yardmaster, not railway

Index of Occupations—continued

730	Trans-shipment assistant, goods yard
730	Trans-shipment spotter, freight
407	Trapper, mining
333	Trapper, hunter
713	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
155	Travel agent, Status W, not government
155	Travel consultant, not government
809	Travel hostess
155	Traveller, clerk, finance company
202	Traveller, commercial
206	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
202	Traveller, sales (so described)
511	Travel tower operator
723	Traverser driver
334	Trawler hand
334	Trawlerman
334	Trawler master
807	Tray girl, hospital
807	Tray maid, hotel
700	Trayman, biscuit making
709	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
712	Tread assembler, rubber tyres
712	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
719	Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
079	Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
619	Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
708	Treater, petroleum refining
674	Treater, wood
414	Treatment plant operator, mining
336	Tree expert, felling
336	Tree logger
331	Tree poisoner
617	Treer, boot and shoe
331	Tree, stump grubber
336	Tree surgeon
675	Trellis maker, wood
725	Trench digger, machine
732	Trench labourer, construction
081	Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
726	Trimmer, ash, power station
617	Trimmer, boot and shoe
613	Trimmer, clothing
411	Trimmer, mining
611	Trimmer, motor body
694	Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
611	Trimmers assistant, upholstering
607	Trimmer, tailoring
611	Trimmer, upholstering
606	Trimming maker
703	Tripe cleaner
726	Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
407	Trolleyman, mining
703	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
631	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery

Index of Occupations—continued

335	Tropical fish breeder
816	Trotting driver
635	Trotting sulky builder
607	Trouser hand, tailoring
719	Troweller, linoleum making
511	Truck contractor (so described), Status O, W
511	Truck driver
730	Truck drivers assistant
407	Trucker, mining
730	Trucker, railway
730	Truck jockey, carrying
511	Truck owner-driver (so described)
412	Truck pusher, oil drilling
618	Trunk maker, leather
155	Trust officer, clerical, not government
079	Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant
732	Tube blower, boiler, metal making
623	Tube cutter, metal tube making
693	Tube drawer, glass
631	Tube drawer, jewellery
623	Tube drawer, metal
717	Tube inspector, paper product
712	Tube joiner, rubber products
623	Tube maker, metal
623	Tube mill operative, metal
688	Tube printer
601	Tuber, textile
678	Tuckpointer
807	Tuck shop worker
613	Tufter, carpet making
726	Tug driver, airline company
502	Tug hand
500	Tug master
623	Tumbler operator, iron castings
815	Tumbler operator, laundry
602	Tuner, loom, textile
719	Tuner, musical instrument
402	Tungsten miner (so described)
406	Tunnelling machine worker, mining
705	Tunnelman, ice cream
721	Turbine attendant
819	Turf adviser
063	Turf reporter, newspaper
814	Turkish bath attendant
732	Turncock, water supply
632	Turner and fitter (so described)
617	Turner, boot and shoe
693	Turner, glass
634	Turner, metal
694	Turner, pottery
714	Turner, tannery
668	Turner, wood
732	Turnkey, water supply
819	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation

Index of Occupations—continued

634	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
—	Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230–8241, code to trade or occupation, if not able, code 058
023	Tutor sister, certificated, general
040	†Tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
040	*Tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	*Tutor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
721	Tuyere operator, mining
601	Twine maker
667	Twin sawyer, woodworking
606	Twister, felt hat
601	Twister, thread and yarn
708	Tyde mill operator, cement
623	Type founder, printers supplies
687	Typesetter, printing
152	Typetronic operator
630	Typewriter mechanic
630	Typewriter serviceman
630	Typewriter technician
151	Typing contractor, Status O
151	Typist
151	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
688	Typographer, printing (so described)
712	Tyre builder, rubber products
712	Tyre balancer, rubber products
732	Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
732	Tyre fitter, tyre service
712	Tyre groover, rubber works
712	Tyre joiner, rubber products
712	Tyre layer, rubber products
712	Tyre moulder, rubber products
712	Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
686	Tyrolene sprayer, building
U	
659	Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
649	Umbrella frame maker
615	Umbrella maker
615	Umbrella repairer
649	Umbrella tipper
816	Umpire, sport
609	Underclothing maker, not knitted
619	Underhand, metal refining
647	Undergear repairer, railway
818	Undertaker
818	Undertakers assistant
200	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status O, W
714	Unhairer, skin
155	Union official
084	Unit trust advisory officer
634	Universal miller, metal
611	Upholsterer

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.
 • Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

613	Upholstery machinist
617	Upper closer, boot and shoe
617	Upper maker, boot and shoe
402	Uranium miner (so described)
708	Urethane operator, chemical
021	Urologist, medical practitioner
732	Useful, hotel, male
819	Usher, usherette
708	Utilities operator, oil refining
511	Utility driver
V	
705	Vacreator attendant, butter factory
647	Vacuum cleaner mechanic
620	Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
709	Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
600	Vacuum room attendant, textile
808	Valet, private household
074	Value analysis engineer, not professional
201	Valuer
732	Valve controller, water supply
708	Valveman, gas and coke
617	Vamper, boot and shoe
511	Van driver
730	Vanman, railway
414	Vannerman, mining
511	Van sales supervisor
511	Van salesman, delivery
730	Van stower, railway
151	Variotypist
677	Varnisher, not construction
688	Varnishing machine operator, printing
708	Varnish maker
815	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
675	Vat maker, wood
702	Vatman, brewery
714	Vatman, fellmongery and tannery
704	Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
704	Vatman, jam making
710	Vatman, paper making
065	Vaudeville artist
320	Vegetable digger
704	Vegetable drying hand
704	Vegetable essence worker
704	Vegetable extract worker
704	Vegetable freezer
304	Vegetable gardener, Status E, O
304	Vegetable grower
320	Vegetable growing worker
635	Vehicle body builder
636	Vehicle mechanic
691	Vellum binder, bookbinding
511	Vending machine refiller
647	Vending machine mechanic
647	Vending machine technician, repairs

Index of Occupations—continued

206	Vendor, street
675	Veneer classer
668	Veneer cutter, woodworking
675	Veneer layer, applier
668	Veneer machinist (so described)
675	Veneer matcher
675	Veneer presser
668	Veneer splicer
675	Veneer taper
660	Venetian blind assembler
649	Venetian blind maker
721	Ventilating fan attendant
408	Ventilation man, mining
408	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
694	Vent maker, pottery
686	Vent shaftsman, construction
065	Ventriloquist
812	Verger
152	Verifier operator, office machine
700	Vermicelli maker
679	Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering
331	Vermin fence patrol officer
688	Vertical machinist, printing
708	Vertical retort operator, gas making
619	Vesselman, metal refining
619	Vesselman, steel works
017	Veterinarian, professional
077	Veterinarian (so described), not professional
823	Veterinary assistant
202	Veterinary field officer, sales
823	Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
823	Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications
017	Veterinary officer, professional
017	Veterinary surgeon, professional
725	Vibrator operator, concrete
059	Vicar
828	Vice-admiral, RAN
038	*Vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
103	Vice-consul
038	*Vice-principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
525	Video operator, T.V.
615	Viewer, clothing
664	Viewer, metal and electrical product making
802	Vigilance officer
303	Vigneron
702	Vinegar maker (so described)
303	Vine grower
319	Vineyard labourer
303	Vineyard manager
319	Vineyard worker
713	Vinyl suitcase maker
064	Violinist
719	Violin maker

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

021 Virologist, medical practitioner
 018 Virologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Virologist, professional, not medical
 525 Vision mixer, T.V.
 318 Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
 303 Viticulturist
 064 Vocalist
 086 Vocational adviser
 712 Vulcanizer, rubber goods

W

700 Wafer biscuit maker
 155 Wages enveloper, not government
 635 Wagon builder, railway
 663 Wagon builders assistant, railway
 407 Wagonman, mining
 635 Wagon repairer, railway
 411 Wagon setter, mining
 810 Waiter, waitress
 675 Walking stick maker
 819 Walkway attendant, amusement
 333 Wallaby hunter
 710 Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
 710 Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 682 Wall and floor tiler (so described)
 686 Wallboard contractor, Status O
 686 Wallboard fixer
 686 Waller, construction
 205 Wallpaper consultant, sales
 089 Wallpaper designer
 682 Wall tiler, ceramic
 806 Ward assistant, female, hospital
 — Warden, university union: see page 116
 802 Warder, gaol
 822 Warder, mental hospital
 802 Wardress, gaol
 819 Wardrobe master, mistress
 023 Ward sister, certificated, general
 024 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric
 806 Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
 822 Wardsman, hospital
 698 Ware classer, pottery
 729 Warehouse assistant
 729 Warehouse employee
 729 Warehouseman
 602 Warp drawer, textile
 602 Warper, textile
 602 Warp twister, textile
 827 Warrant officer, AMF
 825 Warrant officer, RAAF
 827 Warrant officer, WAAC
 825 Warrant officer, WRAAF
 703 Washer, abattoir

Index of Occupations—continued

708 Washer, cement making
 414 Washer, coal
 708 Washer, gas works
 815 Washer, laundry
 732 Washer-out, boiler, metal making
 710 Washer, paper making
 732 Washer, railway, tramway vehicle
 604 Washer, textile
 623 Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
 647 Washing machine mechanic
 414 Washing machine operator, alumina
 720 Washing machine operator, bottle
 714 Washing machine operator, skin
 647 Washing machine serviceman
 647 Washing machine technician, repairs
 712 Washing mill operator, rubber
 732 Washout man, railway engine
 708 Wash plant operator, salt refining
 823 Washroom attendant
 815 Washroom man, laundry
 411 Waste examiner, mining
 712 Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
 730 Waste paper collector, Status W
 624 Watch adjuster
 631 Watch case maker, jewellery
 624 Watchmaker
 624 Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
 205 Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status E. O
 802 Watchman
 624 Watch repairer
 615 Water bag maker, canvas
 712 Water bag maker, rubber
 732 Water bailiff
 685 Water board contractor (so described)
 511 Water carter
 062 Water colour painter
 732 Water conservation and supply ranger
 629 Water meter maker
 609 Waterproof clothing maker
 686 Waterproof, building
 604 Waterproof, textile, excluding rubber
 604 Waterproof, textile, oil
 712 Waterproof, textile, rubber
 732 Water service operator
 728 Waterside worker
 411 Water splasher, mining
 721 Water tender, sugar mill
 732 Water treatment operator
 689 Wax caster, electro, printing
 617 Waxer, boot and shoe
 719 Wax figure maker
 719 Wax model maker
 708 Wax refiner

Index of Occupations—continued

015	Weather forecaster, professional
713	Weathershield maker, plastic
719	Weaver, cane
617	Weaver, shoe
602	Weaver, textile
602	Weaving machinist, textile
331	Weed cutter
331	Weed spraying contractor, Status O
602	Weftman, textile
600	Weighbox attendant, fibre
154	Weighbridge attendant, L.G.
155	Weighbridge attendant, not government
155	Weighbridge man, not government
155	Weigher, clerical, not government
823	Weighing chair operator
629	Weighing machine maker
619	Weighman, blast furnace
155	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
732	Weir attendant
732	Weir keeper
643	Welder, metal
713	Welder, plastic
712	Welder, rubber
663	Welders assistant, metal
663	Welders labourer, metal
643	Welding engineer, metal, not professional
719	Weldotron operator, games making
081	Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
080	Welfare worker, professionally qualified
413	Well borer, water
412	Well driller, oil
413	Well driller, water
412	Well pusher, oil
408	Well sinker, mining
686	Well sinker, not borer
617	Welter, boot and shoe
613	Welter, clothing making
647	Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
659	Wet battery mechanic
604	Wet crabber, woollen mill
689	Wet mat maker, stereo, printing
698	Wet pan attendant, ceramic
677	Wet rubber, painting
693	Wetter-off, glass
335	Whaler
335	Whaling gunner
732	Wharf attendant, harbour
665	Wharf carpenter
732	Wharf hand, ferry service
728	Wharfinger
728	Wharf labourer
313	Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
313	Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
317	Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

300	Wheat farmer
317	Wheat farm labourer
300	Wheat farm manager
317	Wheat farm worker
720	Wheat grader, silo
300	Wheat grower
317	Wheat lumper, farm
623	Wheelabrator operator, metal
636	Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
695	Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
714	Wheeler, fellmongery
695	Wheeler, glass furnaceman
619	Wheeler, metal furnace
407	Wheeler, mining
695	Wheeler, tile works
649	Wheel repairer, metal
649	Wheel tyrer, metal
649	Wheelwright, metal
618	Whip maker, leather
613	Whipping machinist, clothing making
708	White lead maker
609	White worker, textile
708	Whizzerman, coal tar
604	Whizzerman, textile
203	Wholesale dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
<i>Excluding:</i>	
4846	Footwear repair
4865	Motor vehicle smash repair
<i>Including:</i>	
6360	Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
719	Wicker frame maker
719	Wicker furniture maker
719	Wickerware factory worker (so described)
719	Wick winder, candle
814	Wig consultant
719	Wig maker
333	Wild fowl trapper
600	Willey machine operator, fibre
723	Winch driver
723	Winch hand
723	Winchman
723	Winder driver
659	Winder, electrical goods
710	Winderman, paper making
601	Winder, rope and twine making
601	Winder, thread and yarn
649	Winder, wire
723	Winding engine driver
647	Windmill erector
647	Windmill serviceman
813	Window cleaner

Index of Occupations—continued

813 Window cleaning contractor (so described)
 062 Window dresser
 686 Window fitter (so described)
 686 Window fitting contractor (so described)
 649 Window frame maker, aluminium
 681 Window glazier
 681 Windscreen fitter, glass
 702 Wine blender
 708 Wine distiller
 702 Wine expert
 702 Wine maker
 702 Winery worker
 702 Wine taster
 824 Wing commander, RAAF
 824 Wing officer, WRAAF
 408 Winze sinker, mining
 649 Wiper, metal
 720 Wire bundler
 631 Wire drawer, jewellery
 623 Wire drawer, wire making
 660 Wirer, electrical product
 623 Wire finisher
 649 Wire gate maker
 623 Wire gauger
 065 Wireless announcer
 525 Wireless broadcasting station operator
 524 Wireless operator
 524 Wireless telegraphist
 623 Wire maker
 649 Wireman, cement products
 649 Wire mattress maker
 660 Wirer, electrical products
 623 Wire ripper
 720 Wirer, packing
 649 Wire spinner
 691 Wire stitcher, bookbinding
 649 Wire strander
 649 Wire stripper, cable making
 649 Wire weaver
 649 Wire products worker
 402 Wolfram miner (so described)
 511 Wood carter, not retail trade
 671 Wood chip mill operator
 336 Wood cutter
 676 Wood grainer
 710 Wood grinder, paper making
 668 Wood machinist
 669 Wood patternmaker, foundry
 674 Wood preserver
 675 Wood presser, furniture
 710 Wood pulp handler, paper making
 710 Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
 710 Wood room operator, paper making
 667 Wood sawyer

Index of Occupations—continued

672 Wood wool factory worker (so described)
 675 Woodworker, furniture
 675 Woodworker, n.e.c.
 672 Woodworking factory worker (so described)
 668 Woodworking machinist
 600 Wool blender
 600 Wool breaker, textile mill
 201 Wool brokers representative
 615 Wool brusher, clothing
 600 Wool burrer, fibre
 332 Wool classer
 720 Wool dumper, not farm
 332 Wool expert
 321 Wool handler, shearing shed
 600 Woollen fettler, textile
 720 Wool presser, not farm
 600 Wool processor, textile
 714 Wool puller, fellmongery
 201 Wool representative, stock and station agent
 600 Wool sampler, textile mill
 600 Wool scourer
 719 Wool skin product maker
 600 Wool sorter
 201 Wool valuer
 600 Wool washer
 601 Wool winder, textile
 646 Works engineer (so described), not professional
 660 Workshop assistant, Post and Telecom
 074 Work study engineer (so described), not professional
 009 *Work study officer, professional engineer
 829 Wran, WRANS
 720 Wrapper
 720 Wrapping machine operator
 686 Wrecker, building
 Wrestling promoter, Status E: see page 116
 063 Writer, author
 064 Writer, music
 649 Wrought iron worker

X

690 Xerography machine operator, printing
 152 Xerox machine operator
 075 X-ray assistant, medical
 075 X-ray attendant, medical
 719 X-ray film examiner, making
 629 X-ray mechanic
 075 X-ray operator, medical
 075 X-ray photographer, medical
 075 X-ray technician, medical
 067 X-ray technician (so described), not medical
 713 Xylonite maker

Y

009 *Yacht designer, professional

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 516 Yard controller, railway
- 720 Yard foreman, bottle dealing
- 732 Yardman, brick works
- 732 Yardman, cleaner, wire works
- 732 Yardman, concrete mixing
- 732 Yardman, fellmongery
- 818 Yardman, funeral director
- 732 Yardman, glass works
- 732 Yardman, hotel
- 732 Yardman, pottery
- 516 Yardmaster, railway
- 702 Yeast maker, brewery
- 707 Yeast maker, patent
- 064 Yodeller
- 816 Yoga teacher
- 705 Yoghurt maker
- 081 Youth leader, not professionally qualified
- 080 Youth leader, professionally qualified
- 081 Youth worker, not professionally qualified
- 080 Youth worker, professionally qualified

Z

- 623 Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
- 690 Zinc etcher, printing
- 619 Zinc feeder, metal refining
- 402 Zinc-lead miner (so described)
- 402 Zinc miner (so described)
- 688 Zincographic printer
- 619 Zinc plant furnaceman
- 720 Zinc strapper, zinc works
- 623 Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
- 623 Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
- 649 Zip fastener maker, metal
- 713 Zip fastener maker, nylon
- 402 Zircon miner (so described)
- 402 Zircon rutile miner (so described)
- 414 Zircon separator, mining
- 327 Zoological gardens keeper
- 019 Zoologist, professional